

# SAR TEST REPORT



The following samples were submitted and identified on behalf of the client as:

Product Name	Notebook / Tablet Computer
Brand Name	acer
Model No.	N17W1
Prepared for	Acer Incorporated
-	8F., No. 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi, New Taipei City
	22181, Taiwan (R.O.C)
Standards	IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992,IEEE 1528-2013,
	KDB248227D01v02r02,KDB865664D01v01r04,
	KDB865664D02v01r02,KDB447498D01v06,
	KDB616217D04v01r02,
FCC ID	HLZ344A
Date of Receipt	Jun. 16, 2017
Date of Test(s)	Jun. 17, 2017 ~ Jun. 22, 2017
Date of Issue In the configuration tested, the EUT Remarks:	Sep. 20, 2017 complied with the standards specified above.

This report details the results of the testing carried out on one sample, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory or testing done by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in connection with distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in writing.

#### Signed on behalf of SGS

Engineer

**Bond Tsai** 

BondIsai

Date: Sep. 20, 2017

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

Supervisor

John Teh

John Yeh Date: Sep. 20, 2017

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group



Report No. : E5/2017/60009 Page : 2 of 123

# **Revision History**

Report Number	Revision	Description	Issue Date
E5/2017/60009	Rev.00	Initial creation of document	Aug. 14, 2017
E5/2017/60009	Rev.01	1 <sup>st</sup> modification	Aug. 16, 2017
E5/2017/60009	Rev.02	2 <sup>nd</sup> modification	Sep. 11, 2017
E5/2017/60009	Rev.03	3 <sup>rd</sup> modification	Sep. 20, 2017

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

```
f (886-2) 2298-0488
```

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : E5/2017/60009 Page : 3 of 123

# **Contents**

1. General Information	4
1.1 Testing Laboratory	4
1.2 Details of Applicant	4
1.3 Description of EUT	5
1.4 Test Environment	
1.5 Operation Description	
1.6 triggering verification for power reduction	34
1.7 The SAR Measurement System	45
1.8 System Components	47
1.9 SAR System Verification	49
1.10 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band	
1.11 Evaluation Procedures	
1.12 Probe Calibration Procedures	
1.13 Test Standards and Limits	
2. Summary of Results	59
3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis	61
3.1 Estimated SAR calculation	62
3.2 SPLSR evaluation and analysis	62
4. Instruments List	65
5. Measurements	66
6. SAR System Performance Verification	77
7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate	82
8. Uncertainty Budget	98
9. Phantom Description	
10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



# **1. General Information**

# 1.1 Testing Laboratory

SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory				
No. 2, Keji 1st Rd., Guishan Township, Taoyuan County, 33383, Taiwan				
Tel	+886-2-2299-3279			
Fax +886-2-2298-0488				
Internet	http://www.tw.sgs.com/			

# **1.2 Details of Applicant**

Company Name	Acer Incorporated
Company Address	8F., No. 88, Sec. 1, Xintai 5th Rd., Xizhi, New Taipei City 22181, Taiwan (R.O.C)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



# **1.3 Description of EUT**

Equipment Under Test	Notebook / Tablet Computer							
Marketing Name	SP515-51N, SP515-51GN, NP515-51	SP515-51N, SP515-51GN, NP515-51						
Brand Name	acer							
Model No. of Host	N17W1							
Model No. of BT/WLAN Module	QCNFA344A							
FCC ID	HLZ344A							
Antenna Designation (Maximum Gain)	Main_2.45GHz: -0.02dBi, 5GHz: 0.24c Aux_2.45GHz: -1.88dBi, 5GHz: 0.44dB	Bi						
Mode of Operation	WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n/ac(20M/40M/8	WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n/ac(20M/40M/80M)						
Duty Cycle	WLAN802.11a/b/g/n/ac (20M/40M/80M)		1					
	Bluetooth	1						
	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)	2412	—	2462				
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)	2422	_	2452				
	WLAN802.11 a/n/ac(20M) 5.2G	5180	_	5240				
	WLAN802.11 n/ac(40M) 5.2G	5190	—	5230				
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.2G	5210						
TX Frequency Range (MHz)	WLAN802.11 a/n/ac(20M) 5.3G	5260	—	5320				
	WLAN802.11 n/ac(40M) 5.3G	5270	_	5310				
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.3G		5290					
	WLAN802.11 a/n/ac(20M) 5.6G	5500	_	5720				
	WLAN802.11 n/ac(40M) 5.6G	5510	_	5710				
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	5530	_	5690				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



	WLAN802.11 a/n/ac(20M) 5.8G	5745	_	5825	
TX Frequency Range (MHz)	WLAN802.11 n/ac(40M) 5.8G	5755	_	5795	
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G		5775		
	Bluetooth	2402	_	2480	
	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)	1	_	11	
	WLAN802.11 n(40M)	3	_	9	
	WLAN802.11 a/n/ac(20M) 5.2G	36	_	48	
	WLAN802.11 n/ac(40M) 5.2G	38	_	46	
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.2G		42		
	WLAN802.11 a/n/ac(20M) 5.3G	52	_	64	
	WLAN802.11 n/ac(40M) 5.3G	54	_	62	
Channel Number (ARFCN)	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.3G		58		
	WLAN802.11 a/n/ac(20M) 5.6G	100	_	144	
	WLAN802.11 n/ac(40M) 5.6G	102	_	142	
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	106	_	138	
	WLAN802.11 a/n/ac(20M) 5.8G	149	_	165	
	WLAN802.11 n/ac(40M) 5.8G	151	—	159	
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.8G		155		
	Bluetooth	0		78	

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



<b>Max. SAR (1 g)</b> (Unit: W/Kg)							
Antenna	Band	Measured	Reported	Channel	Position		
	WLAN802.11b	1.16	1.16	1	Right side		
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.2G	0.46	0.46	46	Top side		
Main	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.3G	0.47	0.47	62	Top side		
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	1.04	1.04	106	Right side		
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.8G	0.53	0.53	159	Right side		
	WLAN802.11b	0.43	0.43	6	Left side		
	Bluetooth	0.04	0.04	39	Left side		
Δυγ	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.2G	0.57	0.58	46	Left side		
Aux	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.3G	0.62	0.62	54	Left side		
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	1.09	1.10	122	Left side		
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.8G	0.72	0.77	159	Left side		

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Antenna	SI	so	2TX / 2TX CDD
Band	Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain0+1
WLAN802.11b	V	V	V
WLAN802.11g	V	V	V
WLAN802.11n(20M)	V	V	V
WLAN802.11n(40M)	V	V	V
WLAN802.11ac	V	V	V
WLAN802.11a	V	V	V
WLAN802.11n(20M) 5G	V	V	V
WLAN802.11n(40M) 5G	V	V	V
WLAN802.11ac(20M) 5G	V	V	V
WLAN802.11ac(40M) 5G	V	V	V
WLAN802.11ac(80M) 5G	V	V	V

#### WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n/ac(20M/40M/80M) conducted power table:

#### Main (Chain 0) - Without power reduction

Main Antenna								
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)		
		1	2412		20.50	20.49		
	802.11b	6	2437	1Mbps	20.50	20.33		
		11	2462		20.50	20.35		
		1	2412		18.00	17.95		
	802.11g	6	2437	6Mbps	19.50	19.46		
		11	2462		18.00	17.94		
	802.11n-HT20	1	2412	MCS0	17.00	16.89		
		6	2437		19.50	19.48		
2450 MHz		11	2462		16.00	15.99		
2430 1011 12		1	2412		17.00	16.91		
	802.11n-VHT20	6	2437	MCS0	19.50	19.44		
		11	2462		16.00	15.90		
		3	2422		13.00	12.98		
	802.11n-HT40	6	2437	MCS0	18.50	18.40		
		9	2452		11.00	10.95		
		3	2422		13.00	12.94		
	802.11n-VHT40	6	2437	MCS0	18.50	18.42		
		9	2452		11.00	10.92		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Main Antenna								
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)		
		36	5180		15.00	14.75		
	802.11a	40	5200	6Mbps	15.00	14.74		
	002.11a	44	5220	olvibhe	15.00	14.98		
		48	5240		15.00	14.79		
	802.11n-HT20	36	5180	MCS0	15.00	14.95		
		40	5200		15.00	14.89		
		44	5220		15.00	14.93		
		48	5240		15.00	14.90		
5.15-5.25 GHz	802.11n-VHT20	36	5180		15.00	14.85		
		40	5200	MCS0	15.00	14.96		
	002.1111-011120	44	5220	10030	15.00	14.94		
		48	5240		15.00	14.88		
	802.11n-HT40	38	5190	MCS0	11.50	11.43		
	002.111-11140	46	5230	10030	14.50	14.46		
	802.11n-VHT40	38	5190	MCS0	11.50	11.47		
	002.1111-11140	46	5230	IVIC30	14.50	14.44		
	802.11n-VHT80	42	5210	MCS0	10.50	10.38		

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Main Antenna								
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)		
		52	5260		15.00	14.98		
	802.11a	56	5280	6Mbps	15.00	14.97		
	002.11a	60	5300	olviops	15.00	14.96		
		64	5320		15.00	14.91		
	802.11n-HT20	52	5260	MCS0	15.00	14.93		
		56	5280		15.00	14.95		
		60	5300		15.00	14.90		
		64	5320		15.00	14.92		
5.25-5.35 GHz		52	5260		15.00	14.88		
	802.11n-VHT20	56	5280	MCS0	15.00	14.96		
	802.11N-VH120	60	5300	IVIC30	15.00	14.91		
		64	5320		15.00	14.93		
	802.11n-HT40	54	5270	MCS0	14.50	14.35		
	ου <u>2.1111-</u> Π140	62	5310	IVICOU	14.00	13.93		
	002 11n \/UT40	54	5270	MCS0	14.50	14.48		
	802.11n-VHT40	62	5310	IVICOU	14.00	13.90		
	802.11n-VHT80	58	5290	MCS0	12.00	11.96		

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Main Antenna									
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)			
		100	5500		15.00	14.88			
		120	5600		15.00	14.97			
	802.11a	124	5620	6Mbps	15.00	14.90			
	002.11a	128	5640	olvinha	15.00	14.92			
		140	5700		15.00	14.98			
		144	5720		15.00	14.92			
		100	5500		15.00	14.89			
		120	5600		15.00	14.85			
	802.11n-HT20	124	5620	MCS0	15.00	14.79			
	002.111-11120	128	5640	10030	15.00	14.83			
		140	5700		15.00	14.90			
		144	5720		15.00	14.85			
		100	5500	MCS0	15.00	14.91			
		120	5600		15.00	14.93			
5600 MHz	802.11n-VHT20	124	5620		15.00	14.88			
3000 1011 12	002.111-011120	128	5640	10030	15.00	14.86			
		140	5700		15.00	14.82			
		144	5720		15.00	14.81			
		102	5510		11.50	11.43			
		118	5590		14.50	14.44			
	802.11n-HT40	126	5630	MCS0	14.50	14.46			
		134	5670		14.50	14.40			
		142	5710		14.50	14.32			
		102	5510		11.50	11.46			
	802.11n-VHT40	126	5630	MCS0	14.50	14.36			
	002.111-011140	134	5670	10000	14.50	14.33			
		142	5710	1	14.50	14.38			
		106	5530		12.00	11.95			
	802.11n-VHT80	122	5610	MCS0	14.50	14.48			
		138	5690		14.50	14.42			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Main Antenna									
Mode	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)			
		149	5745		15.00	14.97			
	802.11a	157	5785	6Mbps	15.00	14.76			
		165	5825		15.00	14.96			
	802.11n-HT20	149	5745	MCS0	15.00	14.95			
		157	5785		15.00	14.93			
		165	5825		15.00	14.90			
5800 MHz		149	5745		14.50	14.43			
3800 10112	802.11n-VHT20	157	5785	MCS0	15.00	14.85			
		165	5825		15.00	14.89			
	802.11n-HT40	151	5755	MCS0	11.50	11.40			
	002.111-11140	159	5795	NIC30	14.50	14.39			
	802.11n-VHT40	151	5755	MCS0	11.50	11.47			
		159	5795		14.50	14.41			
	802.11n-VHT80	155	5775	MCS0	10.00	9.96			

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



	Aux Antenna								
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)			
		1	2412		20.50	20.49			
	802.11b	6	2437	1Mbps	20.50	20.48			
		11	2462		20.50	20.45			
		1	2412		18.00	17.93			
	802.11g	6	2437	6Mbps	19.50	19.44			
		11	2462		18.00	17.92			
	802.11n-HT20	1	2412	MCS0	17.00	16.87			
		6	2437		19.50	19.46			
2450 MHz		11	2462		16.00	15.97			
2430 1011 12		1	2412		17.00	16.89			
	802.11n-VHT20	6	2437	MCS0	19.50	19.42			
		11	2462		16.00	15.88			
		3	2422		13.00	12.96			
	802.11n-HT40	6	2437	MCS0	18.50	18.38			
		9	2452	1	11.00	10.93			
		3	2422		13.00	12.92			
	802.11n-VHT40	6	2437	MCS0	18.50	18.40			
		9	2452		11.00	10.90			

#### Aux (Chain 1) - Without power reduction

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



	Aux Antenna									
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)				
		36	5180		15.00	14.95				
	802.11a	40	5200	6Mbps	15.00	14.98				
	002.11a	44	5220	olviops	15.00	14.73				
		48	5240		15.00	14.85				
	802.11n-HT20	36	5180		15.00	14.92				
		40	5200	MCS0	15.00	14.87				
		44	5220		15.00	14.91				
		48	5240		15.00	14.88				
5.15-5.25 GHz		36	5180		15.00	14.83				
	802.11n-VHT20	40	5200	MCS0	15.00	14.93				
	002.1111-011120	44	5220	10030	15.00	14.92				
		48	5240		15.00	14.87				
	802.11n-HT40	38	5190	MCS0	11.50	11.41				
	002.111-11140	46	5230	10000	14.50	14.42				
	802.11n-VHT40	38	5190	MCS0	11.50	11.45				
		46	5230	IVICSU	14.50	14.42				
	802.11n-VHT80	42	5210	MCS0	10.50	10.36				

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



	Aux Antenna									
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)				
		52	5260		15.00	14.98				
	802.11a	56	5280	6Mbps	15.00	14.97				
	002.1Ta	60	5300	olvibhe	15.00	14.96				
		64	5320		15.00	14.93				
	802.11n-HT20	52	5260		15.00	14.90				
		56	5280	MCS0	15.00	14.92				
		60	5300		15.00	14.87				
		64	5320		15.00	14.89				
5.25-5.35 GHz		52	5260		15.00	14.85				
	802.11n-VHT20	56	5280	MCS0	15.00	14.93				
	002.111-011120	60	5300	NIC30	15.00	14.88				
		64	5320		15.00	14.90				
	802.11n-HT40	54	5270	MCS0	14.50	14.32				
	002.111-11140	62	5310	10000	14.00	13.90				
	802.11n-VHT40	54	5270	MCS0	14.50	14.45				
		62	5310		14.00	13.87				
	802.11n-VHT80	58	5290	MCS0	12.00	11.93				

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Aux Antenna								
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)		
		100	5500		15.00	14.97		
		120	5600		15.00	14.88		
	802.11a	124	5620	6Mbps	15.00	14.92		
	002.11a	128	5640	olviops	15.00	14.93		
		140	5700		15.00	14.98		
		144	5720		15.00	14.91		
		100	5500		15.00	14.87		
		120	5600		15.00	14.83		
	802.11n-HT20	124	5620	MCS0	15.00	14.77		
	002.111-FT120	128	5640	IVIC30	15.00	14.81		
		140	5700		15.00	14.88		
		144	5720		15.00	14.82		
		100	5500	MCS0	15.00	14.89		
		120	5600		15.00	14.91		
5600 MHz	802.11n-VHT20	124	5620		15.00	14.87		
	002.1111-11120	128	5640	IVICSU	15.00	14.84		
		140	5700		15.00	14.80		
		144	5720		15.00	14.79		
		102	5510		11.50	11.41		
		118	5590		14.50	14.42		
	802.11n-HT40	126	5630	MCS0	14.50	14.44		
		134	5670		14.50	14.38		
		142	5710		14.50	14.31		
		102	5510		11.50	11.44		
	802.11n-VHT40	126	5630	MCS0	14.50	14.33		
	002.1111-140	134	5670	NCSU	14.50	14.31		
		142	5710		14.50	14.40		
		106	5530		12.00	11.92		
	802.11n-VHT80	122	5610	MCS0	14.50	14.47		
		138	5690		14.50	14.40		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Aux Antenna									
Mode	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)			
		149	5745		15.00	14.98			
	802.11a	157	5785	6Mbps	15.00	14.76			
		165	5825		15.00	14.90			
	802.11n-HT20	149	5745	MCS0	15.00	14.92			
		157	5785		15.00	14.90			
		165	5825		15.00	14.88			
5800 MHz		149	5745		14.50	14.41			
3000 1011 12	802.11n-VHT20	157	5785	MCS0	15.00	14.84			
		165	5825		15.00	14.87			
	802.11n-HT40	151	5755	MCS0	11.50	11.42			
	002.111-11140	159	5795	10030	14.50	14.41			
	802.11n-VHT40	151	5755	MCS0	11.50	11.44			
	002.1111-70140	159	5795		14.50	14.42			
	802.11n-VHT80	155	5775	MCS0	10.00	9.95			

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



	Main Antenna								
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)			
		1	2412		16.50	16.49			
	802.11b	6	2437	1Mbps	16.50	16.48			
		11	2462		16.50	16.33			
		1	2412		16.50	16.45			
	802.11g	6	2437	6Mbps	16.50	16.39			
		11	2462		16.50	16.41			
	802.11n-HT20	1	2412	MCS0	16.50	16.42			
		6	2437		16.50	16.46			
2450 MHz		11	2462		16.00	15.95			
		1	2412		16.50	16.39			
	802.11n-VHT20	6	2437	MCS0	16.50	16.42			
		11	2462		16.00	15.88			
		3	2422		13.00	12.88			
	802.11n-HT40	6	2437	MCS0	16.50	16.45			
		9	2452		11.00	10.95			
		3	2422		13.00	12.87			
	802.11n-VHT40	6	2437	MCS0	16.50	16.42			
		9	2452		11.00	10.92			

#### Main (Chain 0) - With power reduction

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



	Main Antenna									
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)				
		36	5180		13.00	12.98				
	802.11a	40	5200	6Mbps	13.00	12.82				
	002.11a	44	5220	olvibhe	13.00	12.95				
		48	5240		13.00	12.99				
	802.11n-HT20	36	5180		13.00	12.95				
		40	5200	MCS0	13.00	12.97				
		44	5220		13.00	12.90				
		48	5240		13.00	12.91				
5.15-5.25 GHz		36	5180		13.00	12.89				
	802.11n-VHT20	40	5200	MCS0	13.00	12.95				
	002.1111-011120	44	5220	10030	13.00	12.98				
		48	5240		13.00	12.94				
	802.11n-HT40	38	5190	MCS0	11.50	11.34				
	002.111-11140	46	5230	10030	13.00	12.98				
	802.11n-VHT40	38	5190	MCS0	11.50	11.40				
		46	5230		13.00	12.94				
	802.11n-VHT80	42	5210	MCS0	10.50	10.45				

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

www.tw.sgs.com



	Main Antenna									
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)				
		52	5260		13.00	12.96				
	802.11a	56	5280	6Mbps	13.00	12.94				
	002.11a	60	5300	olviops	13.00	12.95				
		64	5320		13.00	12.90				
	802.11n-HT20	52	5260		13.00	12.97				
		56	5280	MCS0	13.00	12.92				
		60	5300		13.00	12.95				
		64	5320		13.00	12.89				
5.25-5.35 GHz		52	5260		13.00	12.93				
	802.11n-VHT20	56	5280	MCS0	13.00	12.86				
	002.111-011120	60	5300	10000	13.00	12.94				
		64	5320		13.00	12.91				
	802.11n-HT40	54	5270	MCS0	13.00	12.98				
	002.111-11140	62	5310	10030	13.00	12.99				
	802.11n-VHT40	54	5270	MCS0	13.00	12.85				
		62	5310	IVICSU	13.00	12.90				
	802.11n-VHT80	58	5290	MCS0	12.00	11.89				

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Main Antenna									
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)			
		100	5500		12.00	11.95			
		120	5600		12.00	11.96			
	802.11a	124	5620	6Mbps	12.00	11.90			
	002.11a	128	5640	olvibha	12.00	11.94			
		140	5700		12.00	11.93			
		144	5720		12.00	11.91			
		100	5500		12.00	11.90			
		120	5600		12.00	11.97			
	802.11n-HT20	124	5620	MCS0	12.00	11.86			
	002.111-F1120	128	5640	IVICSU	12.00	11.89			
		140	5700		12.00	11.92			
		144	5720		12.00	11.90			
		100	5500	MCS0	12.00	11.87			
		120	5600		12.00	11.93			
5600 MHz	802.11n-VHT20	124	5620		12.00	11.92			
	002.1111-11120	128	5640	IVICSU	12.00	11.96			
		140	5700		12.00	11.90			
		144	5720		12.00	11.88			
		102	5510		11.50	11.46			
		118	5590		12.00	11.93			
	802.11n-HT40	126	5630	MCS0	12.00	11.97			
		134	5670		12.00	11.98			
		142	5710		12.00	11.92			
		102	5510		11.50	11.40			
	802.11n-VHT40	126	5630	MCS0	12.00	11.84			
	002.1111-11140	134	5670	IVICOU	12.00	11.88			
		142	5710	1	12.00	11.86			
		106	5530		12.00	11.99			
	802.11n-VHT80	122	5610	MCS0	12.00	11.97			
		138	5690		12.00	11.95			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Main Antenna									
Mode	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)			
		149	5745		12.00	11.99			
	802.11a	157	5785	6Mbps	12.00	11.96			
		165	5825		12.00	11.98			
	802.11n-HT20	149	5745	MCS0	12.00	11.95			
		157	5785		12.00	11.90			
		165	5825		12.00	11.93			
5800 MHz		149	5745		12.00	11.91			
3000 10112	802.11n-VHT20	157	5785	MCS0	12.00	11.96			
		165	5825		12.00	11.87			
	802.11n-HT40	151	5755	MCS0	11.50	11.48			
	002.111-11140	159	5795	10000	12.00	11.98			
	802.11n-VHT40	151	5755	MCS0	11.50	11.45			
	ou∠.1111-V⊓140	159	5795		12.00	11.86			
	802.11n-VHT80	155	5775	MCS0	10.00	9.93			

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

www.tw.sgs.com



Aux Antenna									
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)			
		1	2412		16.50	16.47			
	802.11b	6	2437	1Mbps	16.50	16.49			
		11	2462		16.50	16.48			
		1	2412		16.50	16.43			
	802.11g	6	2437	6Mbps	16.50	16.37			
		11	2462		16.50	16.39			
	802.11n-HT20	1	2412		16.50	16.40			
		6	2437	MCS0	16.50	16.44			
2450 MHz		11	2462		16.00	15.96			
2450 10112	802.11n-VHT20	1	2412		16.50	16.37			
		6	2437	MCS0	16.50	16.40			
		11	2462		16.00	15.86			
		3	2422		13.00	12.86			
	802.11n-HT40	6	2437	MCS0	16.50	16.43			
		9	2452		11.00	10.95			
		3	2422		13.00	12.85			
	802.11n-VHT40	6	2437	MCS0	16.50	16.40			
		9	2452		11.00	10.90			

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Aux Antenna								
Band	Mode	Mode Channel Frequency Data Rate (MHz)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)			
		36	5180		13.00	12.98		
	802.11a	40	5200	6Mbpc	13.00	12.97		
	002.11a	44	5220	6Mbps	13.00	12.99		
		48	5240		13.00	12.87		
	802.11n-HT20	36	5180		13.00	12.93		
		40	5200	MCS0	13.00	12.95		
		44	5220	10030	13.00	12.88		
		48	5240		13.00	12.89		
5.15-5.25 GHz	802.11n-VHT20	36	5180		13.00	12.87		
		40	5200	MCS0	13.00	12.93		
	002.111-011120	44	5220	10030	13.00	12.97		
		48	5240		13.00	12.92		
	802.11n-HT40	38	5190	MCS0	11.50	11.31		
	002.1111-1140	46	5230	IVIC30	13.00	12.88		
	802.11n-VHT40	38	5190	MCS0	11.50	11.38		
		46	5230	10030	13.00	12.92		
	802.11n-VHT80	42	5210	MCS0	10.50	10.43		

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Aux Antenna									
Band	Mode	Mode Channel Frequency (MHz) Data Rate		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)				
		52	5260		13.00	12.94			
	802.11a	56	5280	6Mbps	13.00	12.92			
	802.118	60	5300	olviops	13.00	12.93			
		64	5320		13.00	12.88			
	802.11n-HT20	52	5260		13.00	12.95			
		56	5280	MCS0	13.00	12.90			
		60	5300	10030	13.00	12.93			
		64	5320		13.00	12.87			
5.25-5.35 GHz	802.11n-VHT20	52	5260		13.00	12.91			
		56	5280	MCS0	13.00	12.84			
	002.111-011120	60	5300	10000	13.00	12.92			
		64	5320		13.00	12.89			
	802.11n-HT40	54	5270	MCS0	13.00	12.99			
	002.1111-1140	62	5310	10030	13.00	12.98			
	802.11n-VHT40	54	5270	MCS0	13.00	12.83			
	002.111-1140	62	5310	IVIC30	13.00	12.88			
	802.11n-VHT80	58	5290	MCS0	12.00	11.87			

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Aux Antenna								
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)		
		100	5500		12.00	11.92		
		120	5600		12.00	11.93		
	802.11a	124	5620	6Mbps	12.00	11.87		
	002.11a	128	5640	olviops	12.00	11.91		
		140	5700		12.00	11.90		
		144	5720		12.00	11.85		
		100	5500		12.00	11.87		
		120	5600		12.00	11.94		
	802.11n-HT20	124	5620	MCS0	12.00	11.83		
	002.111-H120	128	5640	IVIC30	12.00	11.86		
		140	5700		12.00	11.89		
		144	5720		12.00	11.81		
	802.11n-VHT20	100	5500	MCS0	12.00	11.84		
		120	5600		12.00	11.90		
5600 MHz		124	5620		12.00	11.89		
		128	5640		12.00	11.93		
		140	5700		12.00	11.87		
		144	5720		12.00	11.85		
		102	5510		11.50	11.43		
		118	5590		12.00	11.90		
	802.11n-HT40	126	5630	MCS0	12.00	11.94		
		134	5670		12.00	11.95		
		142	5710		12.00	11.88		
		102	5510		11.50	11.37		
	802.11n-VHT40	126	5630	MCS0	12.00	11.81		
	002.1111-11140	134	5670	NCSU	12.00	11.85		
		142	5710		12.00	11.83		
		106	5530		12.00	11.98		
	802.11n-VHT80	122	5610	MCS0	12.00	11.97		
		138	5690		12.00	11.94		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Aux Antenna									
Mode	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Average power (dBm)			
		149	5745		12.00	11.94			
	802.11a	157	5785	6Mbps	12.00	11.76			
		165	5825		12.00	11.93			
	802.11n-HT20	149	5745		12.00	11.92			
		157	5785	MCS0	12.00	11.87			
		165	5825		12.00	11.90			
5800 MHz	802.11n-VHT20	149	5745		12.00	11.88			
5000 10112		157	5785	MCS0	12.00	11.93			
		165	5825		12.00	11.84			
	802.11n-HT40	151	5755	MCS0	11.50	11.47			
	002.111-11140	159	5795	MCCO	12.00	11.73			
	802.11n-VHT40	151	5755	MCS0	11.50	11.42			
	ou∠.1111-V⊓14U	159	5795	10030	12.00	11.83			
	802.11n-VHT80	155	5775	MCS0	10.00	9.91			

### Bluetooth conducted power table:

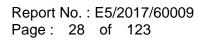
Mode	Channel	Frequency	Average	Max. Rated Avg.				
wode Channel		(MHz)	1Mbps	2Mbps	3Mbps	Power + Max. Tolerance		
	CH 00	2402	4.99	4.52	4.36			
BR/EDR	CH 39	2441	6.13	5.19	4.66	7		
	CH 78	2480	5.93	4.92	4.61			
Mode	Channel	Channel Frequency		Average Output Power (dBm)				
		(MHz)		Power + Max. Tolerance				
	CH 00	2402						
LE	CH 19	2440	3.81			4.5		
					3.56			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.





# 1.4 Test Environment

Ambient Temperature: 22±2° C Tissue Simulating Liquid: 22±2° C

# **1.5 Operation Description**

Use chipset specific software to control the EUT, and makes it transmit in maximum power. Measurements are performed respectively on the lowest, middle and highest channels of the operating band(s). The EUT is set to maximum power level during all tests, and at the beginning of each test the battery is fully charged.

EUT was tested as below and confirmed by KDB inquiry

# Tablet mode

Back/top/right/left sides\_0mm with power reduction

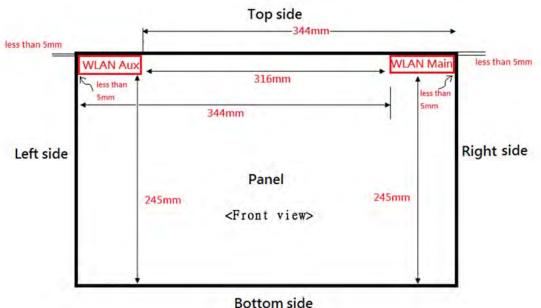
### Laptop mode

Laptop mode with normal power is not required for SAR testing since the distance between the antennas and keyboard bottom is larger than 20cm.

(Based on KDB inquiry, since the levels of power reduction are the same for stand,

tent, and tablet modes, the stand and tent positions will be covered by the edge tests of the tablet position. Therefore, the testing of the stand and tent positions are

not required.)



Bottom side

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

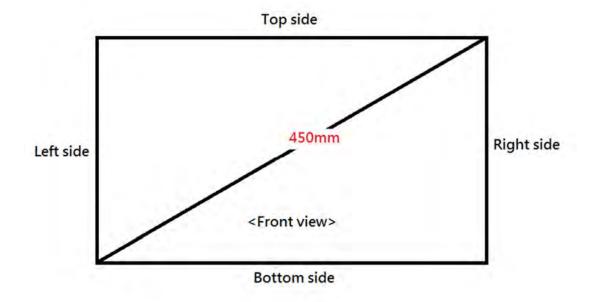
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : E5/2017/60009 Page : 29 of 123

# Antenna location (tablet mode)



Diagonal size of the device (tablet mode)

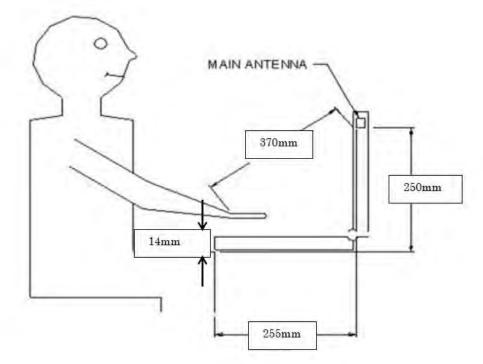
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

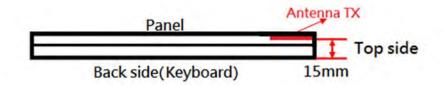
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```





Antenna location (laptop mode)



Antenna location (cross section view of tablet mode)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Note:

802.11b DSSS SAR Test Requirements:

- 1. SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS mode using the highest measured maximum output power channel, when the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is  $\leq$ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2. When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test Exclusion Requirements:

SAR is not required for 802.11g/n since the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg.

Initial Test Configuration:

- 4. An initial test configuration is determined for OFDM transmission modes according to the channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate combination(s) with the highest maximum output power specified for production units in each standalone and aggregated frequency band.
- 5. SAR is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel. When the reported SAR of the initial test configuration is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR measurement is required for the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) in the initial test configuration until the reported SAR is  $\leq 1.2$ W/kg or all required channels are tested.
- 6. For WLAN Main/Aux antennas, 5.2n(40)/5.3n(40)/5.6ac(80)/5.8n(40) is chosen to be the initial test configurations in tablet mode.
- 7. Since the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for subsequent test configuration.
- 8. BT and WLAN Aux use the same antenna path, but they can't transmit at the same time.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



- According to KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels is not required when the reported 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, when the transmission band is ≤ 100 MHz.
- 10. According to KDB865664 D01, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band. When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.8 W/kg, repeated that measurement once. Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~10% from the 1-g SAR limit)
- 11. Based on KDB447498D01,
- (1) SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances≤ 50 mm are determined by:

$$\frac{\text{Max.tune up power(mW)}}{\text{Min.test separation distance(mm)}} \times \sqrt{f(\text{GHz})} \le 3$$

When the minimum test separation distance is < 5mm, 5mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion.

Mode		WLAN Main 2.45GHz	WLAN Main 5GHz		Mode		WLAN Aux 5GHz	вт
Max. tune-	up power(dBm)	16.5	13	Max. tune	Max. tune-up power(dBm)		13	7
Max. tune	-up power(mW)	44.668	19.953	Max. tune	Max. tune-up power(mW)		19.953	5.012
	Test separation distance (mm)	less than 5	less than 5		Test separation distance (mm)		less than 5	less than 5
Top side	Calculation value	14.018	9.606	Top side	Calculation value	14.018	9.606	1.579
	Require SAR testing?	YES	YES		Require SAR testing?	YES	YES	NO
	Test separation distance (mm)	less than 5	less than 5	Right side	Test separation distance (mm)	344	344	344
Right side	Calculation value	14.018	9.606		>20cm	YES	YES	YES
	Require SAR testing?	YES	YES		Require SAR testing?	NO	NO	NO
	Test separation distance (mm)	344	344		Test separation distance (mm)	less than 5	less than 5	less than 5
Left side	>20cm	YES	YES	Left side	Calculation value	14.018	9.606	1.579
	Require SAR testing?	NO	NO		Require SAR testing?	YES	YES	NO
Bottom	Test separation distance (mm)	245	245	Bottom	Test separation distance (mm)	245	245	245
side	>20cm	YES	YES	side	>20cm	YES	YES	YES
	Require SAR testing?	NO	NO		Require SAR testing?	NO	NO	NO
	Test separation distance (mm)	less than 5	less than 5		Test separation distance (mm)	less than 5	less than 5	less than 5
Back side	Calculation value	14.018	9.606	Back side	Calculation value	14.018	9.606	1.579
	Require SAR testing?	YES	YES		Require SAR testing?	YES	YES	NO

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



- (2) For test separation distances > 50 mm, and the frequency at 100 MHz to 1500MHz, the SAR test exclusion threshold is determined according to the following, and as illustrated in Appendix B of KDB447498 D01.
   [(Threshold at 50mm in step1) + (test separation distance-50mm)x(<sup>f(MHz)</sup>/<sub>150</sub>)](mW),
- (3) For test separation distances > 50 mm, and the frequency at >1500MHz to 6GHz, the SAR test exclusion threshold is determined according to the following, and as illustrated in Appendix B of KDB447498 D01.

[(Threshold at 50mm in step1) + (test separation distance-50mm)x10](mW),

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



### 1.6 triggering verification for power reduction

The device is a convertible laptop computer with a lid open up to x360 degree. Device modes are defined for different use scenarios. For those device modes under RF exposure concern, the radio power reduction will be triggered. There are the sensors at the lid and the base of laptop, and the sensors can calculate the angle between the screen and the keyboard base, and then reduce the maximum power based on each device mode accordingly.

Also, the G-sensor will calculate the hinge angle for power reduction and its operation is no related the triggering distance and coverage.

When the device is operated at the laptop mode (hinge angle<180 degree), the power reduction will not be triggered, but when the hinge angle > 180 degree, the power reduction will be triggered. Besides, the power reduction is a single fixed level of power reduction, and the power reduction level will be the same with the different hinge angle (different use scenarios, like tent, stand, and tablet modes).

Also, the power reduction will be triggered on WLAN Main & Aux, and the sensor can tell if the device is in stand or tent mode even though the two modes have the same hinge angles between the screen and keyboard base. Stand mode is defined only when the base is placed horizontally.

For the triggering verification, the measured conducted output power is monitored qualitatively to identify the triggering characteristics and recorded quantitatively, versus hinge angle, as similar with the procedures in KDB616217D04.

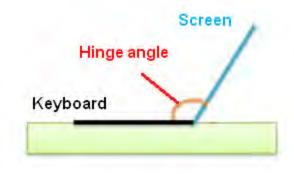


Illustration of hinge angle

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

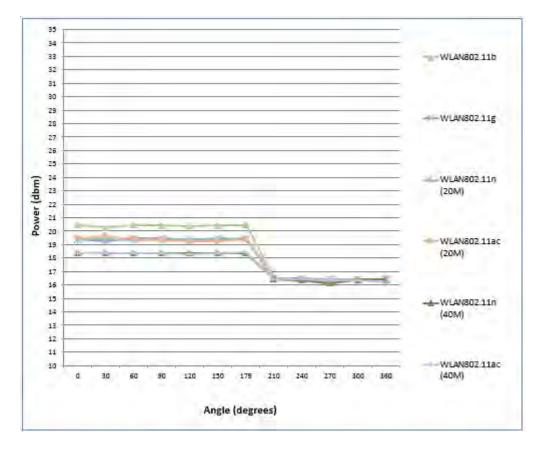
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



#### 1.6.1 Results and conclusion

The measured output power versus hinge angle is tabulated in the following table, and the triggering verification complies with the device mode / power level declared by the manufacturer.

#### 2.4G Main



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

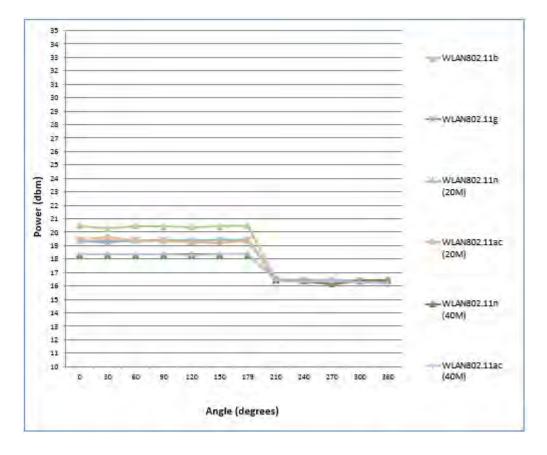
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : E5/2017/60009 Page : 36 of 123

2.4G Aux



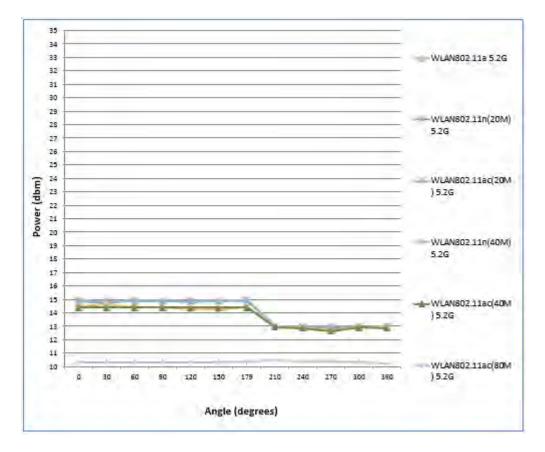
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.







Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

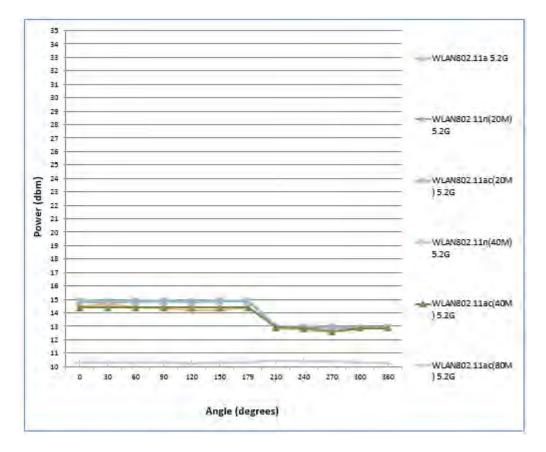
t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : E5/2017/60009 Page : 38 of 123





Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

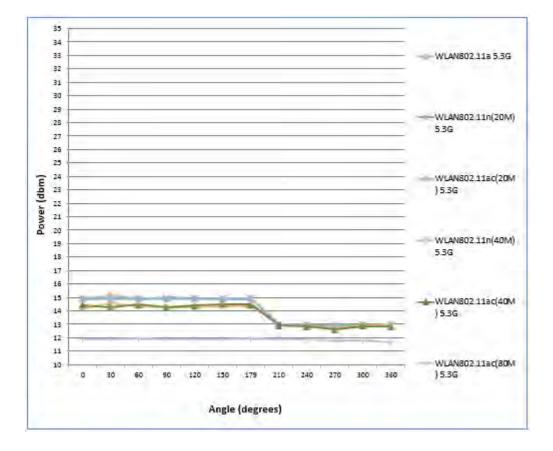
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sgs.com



#### 5.3G Main



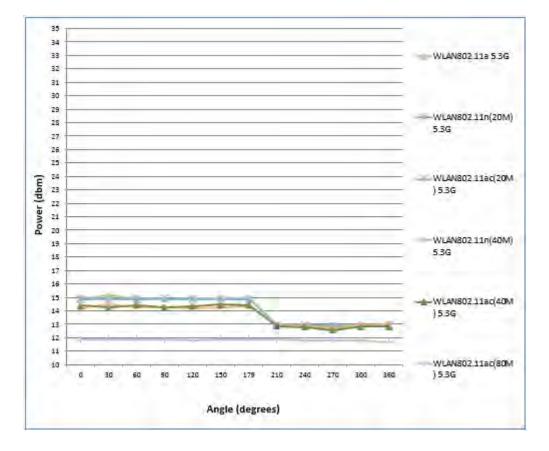
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



5.3G Aux



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

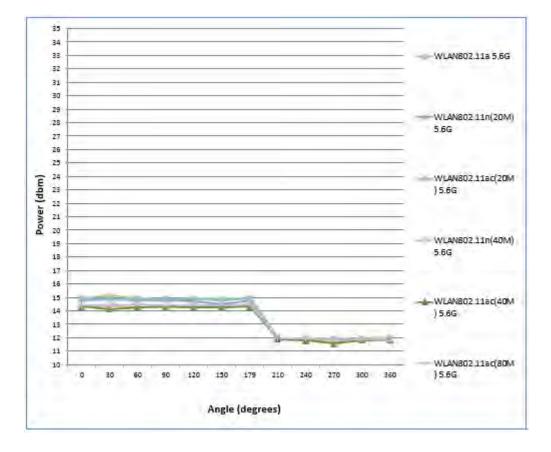
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sgs.com



#### 5.6G Main



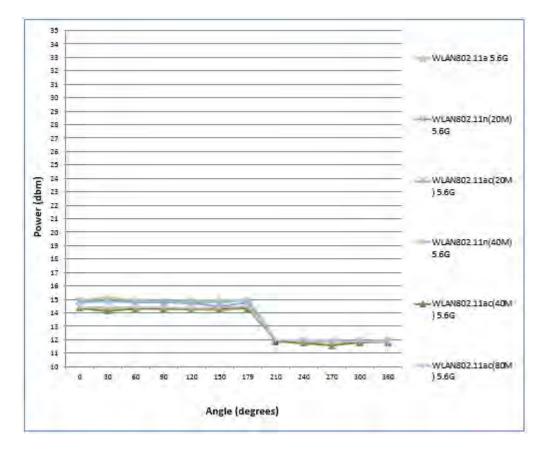
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.







Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

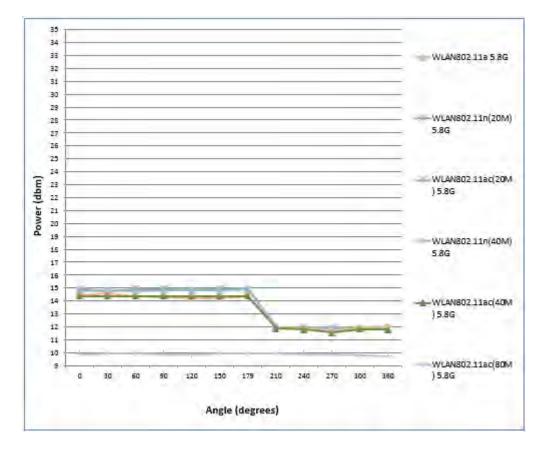
t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



#### Report No. : E5/2017/60009 Page : 43 of 123





Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

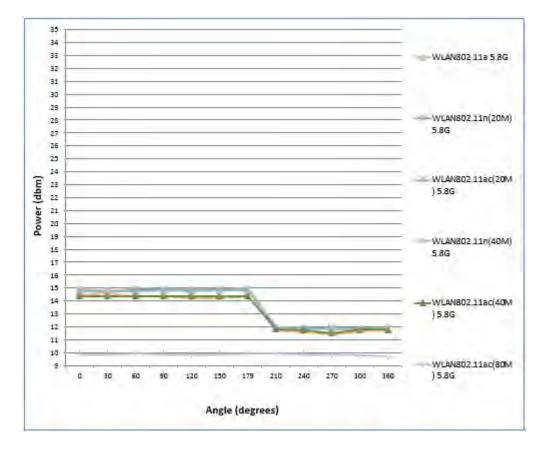
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sgs.com







Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

www.tw.sgs.com



#### 1.7 The SAR Measurement System

A block diagram of the SAR measurement System is given in Fig. a. This SAR Measurement System uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY 5 professional system). The model EX3DV4 field probe is used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation SAR=  $\sigma$  (|Ei|<sup>2</sup>)/  $\rho$  where  $\sigma$  and  $\rho$  are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-simulant.

The DASY 5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

- 1. A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension is for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- 2. A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage intissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
- 3. A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.

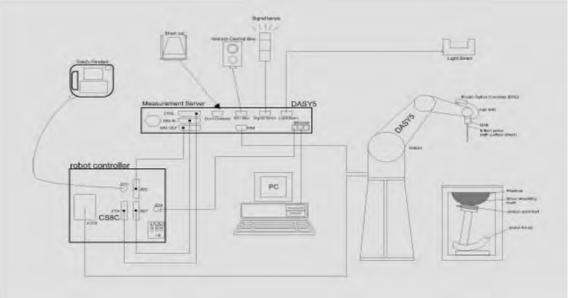


Fig. a The block diagram of SAR system

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279



- 4. The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to the DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.
- 5. The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- 6. A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- 7. A computer operating Windows 7.
- 8. DASY 5 software.
- 9. Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- 10. The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand and right-hand usage.
- 11. The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
- 12. Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
- 13. Validation dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



#### **1.8 System Components**

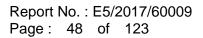
#### **EX3DV4 E-Field Probe**

Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)
Calibration	Basic Broad Band Calibration in air Conversion Factors (CF) for HSL 2450/5200/5300/5600/5800 MHz Additional CF for other liquids and frequencies upon request
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)
Dynamic	$10 \mu\text{W/g}$ to > 100 mW/g
Range	Linearity: $\pm 0.2$ dB (noise: typically < 1 $\mu$ W/g)
Dimensions	Tip diameter: 2.5 mm
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.





PHANTOM	
Model	ELI
Construction	The ELI phantom is used for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI is fully compatible with the IEC 62209-2 standard and all known tissue simulating liquids. ELI has been optimized regarding its performance and can be integrated into our standard phantom tables. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow installation of the complete setup, including all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids, by teaching three points. The phantom is compatible with all SPEAG dosimetric probes and dipoles.
Shell	2 ± 0.2 mm
Thickness	
Filling Volume	Approx. 30 liters
Dimensions	Major axis: 600 mm
	Minor axis: 400 mm

#### **DEVICE HOLDER**

Construction	The device holder (Supporter) for Notebook is made by POM (polyoxymethylene resin ) , which is non-metal and non-conductive. The height can be adjusted to fit varies kind of notebooks.	A
		Device Holder

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



#### **1.9 SAR System Verification**

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched in Fig. b. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 10% from the target SAR values. These tests were done at 2450/5200/5300/5600/5800 MHz. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the DUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the table 1 (SAR values are normalized to 1W forward power delivered to the dipole). During the tests, the liquid depth above the ear reference points was  $\geq$  15 cm  $\pm$  5 mm (frequency  $\leq$  3 GHz) or  $\geq$  10 cm  $\pm$  5 mm (frequency > 3 G Hz) in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.

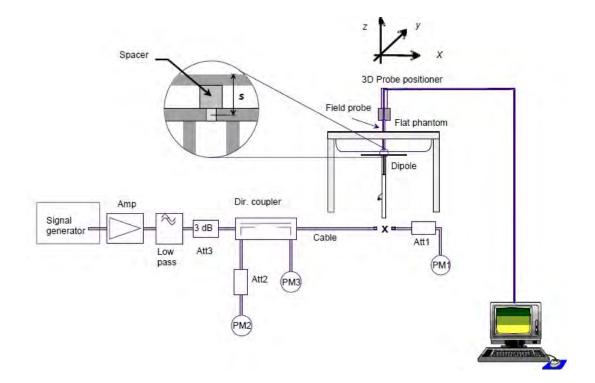


Fig. b The block diagram of system verification

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fulles extent of the law.



Validation Kit	S/N	Frequ (Mł	-	1W Target SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g normalized to 1W (mW/g)	Deviation (%)	Measured Date
D2450V2	727	2450	Body	50.6	13.00	52.00	2.77%	Jun. 18, 2017
	1023	5200	Body	72.8	7.39	73.90	1.51%	Jun. 20, 2017
D5GHzV2		5300	Body	76.1	7.57	75.70	-0.53%	Jun. 22, 2017
0301272	1023	5600	Body	79.6	8.16	81.60	2.51%	Jun. 22, 2017
		5800	Body	75.9	7.35	73.50	-3.16%	Jun. 17, 2017

Table 1. Results of system validation

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



## 1.10 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band

The dielectric properties for this body-simulant fluid were measured by using the Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Model DAKS Dielectric Probe Kit in conjunction with Network Analyzer. All dielectric parameters of tissue simulates were measured within 24 hours of SAR measurements. The measured conductivity and permittivity are all within  $\pm$  5% of the target values.

The depth of the tissue simulant in the flat section of the phantom was  $\geq$  15 cm ± 5 mm (Frequency  $\leq$ 3G) or  $\geq$  10 cm ± 5 mm (Frequency >3G) during all tests. (Fig. 2)

Tissue Type	Measurement Date	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant, εr	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, εr	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	% dev ɛr	% dev σ
		2402	52.764	1.904	53.962	1.928	-2.27%	-1.26%
		2412	52.751	1.914	53.959	1.940	-2.29%	-1.37%
		2437	52.717	1.938	53.863	1.971	-2.17%	-1.72%
	Jun. 18, 2017	2441	52.712	1.941	53.827	1.978	-2.12%	-1.91%
		2450	52.700	1.950	53.850	1.992	-2.18%	-2.15%
		2462	52.685	1.967	53.807	2.005	-2.13%	-1.93%
		2480	52.662	1.993	53.762	2.026	-2.09%	-1.66%
		5180	49.041	5.276	49.231	5.072	-0.39%	3.87%
		5190	49.028	5.288	49.216	5.082	-0.38%	3.90%
	Jun. 20, 2017	5200	49.014	5.299	49.135	5.092	-0.25%	3.91%
	Jun. 20, 2017	5220	48.987	5.323	49.109	5.102	-0.25%	4.15%
		5230	48.974	5.334	49.012	5.137	-0.08%	3.70%
		5240	48.960	5.346	49.000	5.145	-0.08%	3.76%
	Jun. 22, 2017	5260	48.933	5.369	48.900	5.174	0.07%	3.64%
		5270	48.919	5.381	48.894	5.207	0.05%	3.23%
Body		5280	48.906	5.393	48.875	5.206	0.06%	3.46%
,		5300	48.879	5.416	48.830	5.246	0.10%	3.14%
		5310	48.865	5.428	48.766	5.252	0.20%	3.24%
		5320	48.851	5.439	48.741	5.271	0.23%	3.10%
		5500	48.607	5.650	48.211	5.569	0.81%	1.43%
		5530	48.566	5.685	48.093	5.596	0.97%	1.56%
		5600	48.471	5.766	47.891	5.730	1.20%	0.63%
	Jun. 22, 2017	5610	48.458	5.778	47.842	5.739	1.27%	0.68%
		5690	48.349	5.872	47.598	5.893	1.55%	-0.37%
		5700	48.336	5.883	47.541	5.888	1.64%	-0.08%
		5745	48.275	5.936	47.431	5.962	1.75%	-0.44%
		5755	48.261	5.947	47.409	5.972	1.77%	-0.41%
		5785	48.220	5.982	47.257	6.038	2.00%	-0.93%
	Jun. 17, 2017	5795	48.207	5.994	47.247	6.051	1.99%	-0.95%
		5800	48.200	6.000	47.259	6.052	1.95%	-0.87%
		5825	48.166	6.029	47.232	6.091	1.94%	-1.03%

Table 2. Dielectric Parameters of Tissue Simulant Fluid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No. : E5/2017/60009 Page : 52 of 123

Fraguenav				Ingi	redient			Tatal
Frequency (MHz)	Mode	DGMBE	Water	Salt	Preventol D-7	Cellulose	Sugar	Total amount
2450M	Body	301.7ml	698.3ml	_	_	_	_	1.0L(Kg)

### The composition of the tissue simulating liquid:

#### Body Simulating Liquids for 5 GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG:

Ingredients	Water	Esters, Emulsifiers, Inhibitors	Sodium and Salt
(% by weight)	60-80	20-40	0-1.5

Table 3. Recipes for Tissue Simulating Liquid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



## 1.11 Evaluation Procedures

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the Post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1 g and 10 g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

- 1. The extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.
- 2. The calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
- 3. The generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
- 4. The interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
- 5. The extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
- 6. The calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g.

The probe is calibrated at the center of the dipole sensors that is located 1 to 2.7mm away from the probe tip. During measurements, the probe stops shortly above the phantom surface, depending on the probe and the surface detecting system. Both distances are included as parameters in the probe configuration file. The software always knows exactly how far away the measured point is from the surface. As the probe cannot directly measure at the surface, the values between the deepest measured point and the surface must be extrapolated. The angle between the probe axis and the surface normal line is less than 30 degree.

In the Area Scan, the gradient of the interpolation function is evaluated to find all the extreme of the SAR distribution. The uncertainty on the locations of the extreme is less than 1/20 of the grid size. Only local maximum within –2 dB of the global maximum are searched and passed for the Cube Scan measurement. In the Cube Scan, the interpolation function is used to extrapolate the Peak SAR from the lowest measurement points to the inner phantom surface (the extrapolation distance). The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1 g and 10 g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5mm.

The maximum search is automatically performed after each area scan measurement. It is based on splines in two or three dimensions. The procedure can find the maximum for most SAR distributions even with relatively large grid spacing. After the area scanning measurement, the probe is automatically moved to a position at the interpolated maximum. The following scan can directly use this position for reference, e.g., for a finer resolution grid or the cube evaluations. The 1g and 10g peak evaluations are only available for the predefined cube 7x7x7 scans. The routines are verified and optimized for the grid dimensions used in these cube measurements.

The measured volume of 30x30x30mm contains about 30g of tissue.

The first procedure is an extrapolation (incl. Boundary correction) to get the points between the lowest measured plane and the surface. The next step uses 3D

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

Report No. : E5/2017/60009 Page : 54 of 123



interpolation to get all points within the measured volume. In the last step, a 1g cube is placed numerically into the volume and its averaged SAR is calculated. This cube is the moved around until the highest averaged SAR is found. If the highest SAR is found at the edge of the measured volume, the system will issue a warning: higher SAR values might be found outside of the measured volume. In that case the cube measurement can be repeated, using the new interpolated maximum as the center.

#### **1.12 Probe Calibration Procedures**

For the calibration of E-field probes in lossy liquids, an electric field with an accurately known field strength must be produced within the measured liquid. For standardization purposes it would be desirable if all measurements which are necessary to assess the correct field strength would be traceable to standardized measurement procedures. In the following two different calibration techniques are summarized:

#### **1.12.1 Transfer Calibration with Temperature Probes**

In lossy liquids the specific absorption rate (SAR) is related both to the electric field (E) and the temperature gradient ( $\delta \tau / \delta t$ ) in the liquid.

$$SAR = C \frac{\delta T}{\delta t}$$
,

whereby  $\sigma$  is the conductivity,  $\rho$  the density and c the heat capacity of the liquid.

Hence, the electric field in lossy liquid can be measured indirectly by measuring the temperature gradient in the liquid. Non-disturbing temperature probes (optical probes or thermistor probes with resistive lines) with high spatial resolution (<1-2 mm) and fast reaction time (<1 s) are available and can be easily calibrated with high precision [1]. The setup and the exciting source have no influence on the calibration; only the relative positioning uncertainties of the standard temperature probe and the E-field probe to be calibrated must be considered. However, several problems limit the available accuracy of probe calibrations with temperature probes:

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



- The temperature gradient is not directly measurable but must be evaluated from temperature measurements at different time steps. Special precaution is necessary to avoid measurement errors caused by temperature gradients due to energy equalizing effects or convection currents in the liquid. Such effects cannot be completely avoided, as the measured field itself destroys the thermal equilibrium in the liquid. With a careful setup these errors can be kept small.
- The measured volume around the temperature probe is not well defined. It is difficult to calculate the energy transfer from a surrounding gradient temperature field into the probe. These effects must be considered, since temperature probes are calibrated in liquid with homogeneous temperatures. There is no traceable standard for temperature rise measurements.
- The calibration depends on the assessment of the specific density, the heat capacity and the conductivity of the medium. While the specific density and heat capacity can be measured accurately with standardized procedures (~ 2% for c; much better for  $\rho$ ), there is no standard for the measurement of the conductivity. Depending on the method and liquid, the error can well exceed  $\pm 5\%$ .
- Temperature rise measurements are not very sensitive and therefore are often performed at a higher power level than the E-field measurements. The nonlinearities in the system (e.g., power measurements, different components, etc.) must be considered.

Considering these problems, the possible accuracy of the calibration of E-field probes with temperature gradient measurements in a carefully designed setup is about ±10% (RSS) [2]. Recently, a setup which is a combination of the waveguide techniques and the thermal measurements was presented in [3]. The estimated uncertainty of the setup is  $\pm 5\%$  (RSS) when the same liquid is used for the calibration and for actual measurements and ±7-9% (RSS) when not, which is in good agreement with the estimates given in [2].

## 1.12.2 Calibration with Analytical Fields

In this method a technical setup is used in which the field can be calculated analytically from measurements of other physical magnitudes (e.g., input power). This corresponds to the standard field method for probe calibration in air; however, there is no standard defined for fields in lossy liquids.

When using calculated fields in lossy liquids for probe calibration, several points must be considered in the assessment of the uncertainty:

- The setup must enable accurate determination of the incident power.
- The accuracy of the calculated field strength will depend on the assessment of the dielectric parameters of the liquid.
- Due to the small wavelength in liquids with high permittivity, even small

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : E5/2017/60009 Page : 56 of 123

setups might be above the resonant cutoff frequencies. The field distribution in the setup must be carefully checked for conformity with the theoretical field distribution.

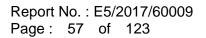
#### References

- 1. N. Kuster, Q. Balzano, and J.C. Lin, Eds., *Mobile Communications Safety*, Chapman & Hall, London, 1997.
- 2. K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, \Broadband calibration of E-field probes in lossy media", *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, vol. 44, no. 10, pp. 1954{1962, Oct. 1996.
- 3. K. Jokela, P. Hyysalo, and L. Puranen, \Calibration of specific absorption rate (SAR) probes in waveguide at 900 MHz", *IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurements*, vol. 47, no. 2, pp. 432{438, Apr. 1998.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.





### 1.13 Test Standards and Limits

According to FCC 47CFR §2.1093(d) The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate ("SAR") in Section 4.2 of "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz," ANSI/IEEE C95.1, By the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017. These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in "Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in § 1.1310 of this chapter. Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

- (1) Limits for Occupational/Controlled exposure: 0.4 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 8 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 20 W/kg, as averaged over an 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).
- Occupational/Controlled limits apply when persons are exposed as a (2) consequence of their employment provided these persons are fully aware of and exercise control over their exposure. Awareness of exposure can be accomplished by use of warning labels or by specific training or education through appropriate means, such as an RF safety program in a work environment.
- Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure: 0.08 W/kg as (3) averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 4 W/kg, as averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). General Population/Uncontrolled limits apply when the general public may be exposed, or when persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or do not

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sas.com



exercise control over their exposure. Warning labels placed on consumer devices such as cellular telephones will not be sufficient reason to allow these devices to be evaluated subject to limits for occupational/controlled exposure in paragraph (d)(1) of this section. (Table 4.)

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational		
Spatial Peak SAR (Brain)	1.60 W/kg	8.00 W/kg		
Spatial Average SAR (Whole Body)	0.08 W/kg	0.40 W/kg		
Spatial Peak SAR (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 W/kg	20.00 W/kg		

Table 4. RF exposure limits

Notes:

- 1. Uncontrolled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their potential exposure.
- 2. Controlled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have knowledge of their potential exposure and can exercise control over their exposure.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



# 2. Summary of Results

## WLAN Main Antenna (Tablet mode)

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling		AR over 1g /kg)	Plot page
			(11111)		(101112)	Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	page
		Back sdie	0	1	2412	16.5	16.49	100.23%	0.149	0.149	-
		Top side	0	1	2412	16.5	16.49	100.23%	0.706	0.708	-
	WLAN802.11 b	Right side	0	1	2412	16.5	16.49	100.23%	1.160	1.163	66
	WLANOUZ.TTD	Right side*	0	1	2412	16.5	16.49	100.23%	1.150	1.153	-
		Right side	0	6	2437	16.5	16.48	100.46%	1.060	1.065	-
		Right side	0	11	2462	16.5	16.33	103.99%	1.020	1.061	-
		Back sdie	0	46	5230	13	12.98	100.46%	0.024	0.024	-
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.2G	Top side	0	46	5230	13	12.98	100.46%	0.461	0.463	67
		Right side	0	46	5230	13	12.98	100.46%	0.425	0.427	-
Main		Back sdie	0	62	5310	13	12.99	100.23%	0.018	0.018	-
IVIAILI	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.3G	Top side	0	62	5310	13	12.99	100.23%	0.471	0.472	68
	0.00	Right side	0	62	5310	13	12.99	100.23%	0.303	0.304	-
		Back sdie	0	106	5530	12	11.99	100.23%	0.047	0.047	-
		Top side	0	106	5530	12	11.99	100.23%	0.592	0.593	-
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	Right side	0	106	5530	12	11.99	100.23%	1.040	1.042	69
	0.00	Right side*	0	106	5530	12	11.99	100.23%	1.020	1.022	-
		Right side	0	122	5610	12	11.97	100.69%	0.895	0.901	-
		Back sdie	0	159	5795	12	11.98	100.46%	0.016	0.016	-
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.8G	Top side	0	159	5795	12	11.98	100.46%	0.452	0.454	-
	0.00	Right side	0	159	5795	12	11.98	100.46%	0.528	0.530	70

\* - repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the KDB 865664 D01

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



#### WLAN Aux Antenna (Tablet mode)

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	СН	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Measured Avg. Power	Scaling		AR over 1g /kg)	Plot page
			(11111)		(1011 12)	Tolerance (dBm)	(dBm)		Measured	Reported	page
		Back sdie	0	6	2437	16.5	16.49	100.23%	0.121	0.121	-
	WLAN802.11 b	Top side	0	6	2437	16.5	16.49	100.23%	0.343	0.344	-
		Left side	0	6	2437	16.5	16.49	100.23%	0.427	0.428	71
		Back sdie	0	39	2441	7	6.13	122.18%	0.011	0.014	-
	Bluetooth (GFSK)	Top side	0	39	2441	7	6.13	122.18%	0.031	0.038	-
		Left side	0	39	2441	7	6.13	122.18%	0.036	0.044	72
		Back sdie	0	46	5230	13	12.88	102.80%	0.020	0.021	-
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.2G	Top side	0	46	5230	13	12.88	102.80%	0.225	0.231	-
		Left side	0	46	5230	13	12.88	102.80%	0.568	0.584	73
Aux		Back sdie	0	54	5270	13	12.99	100.23%	0.027	0.027	-
Aux	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.3G	Top side	0	54	5270	13	12.99	100.23%	0.363	0.364	-
		Left side	0	54	5270	13	12.99	100.23%	0.622	0.623	74
		Back sdie	0	106	5530	12	11.98	100.46%	0.042	0.042	-
		Top side	0	106	5530	12	11.98	100.46%	0.557	0.560	-
	WLAN802.11 ac(80M) 5.6G	Left side	0	106	5530	12	11.98	100.46%	1.080	1.085	-
	0.00	Left side	0	122	5610	12	11.97	100.69%	1.090	1.098	75
		Left side*	0	122	5610	12	11.97	100.69%	1.080	1.087	-
		Back sdie	0	159	5795	12	11.73	106.41%	0.018	0.019	-
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.8G	Top side	0	159	5795	12	11.73	106.41%	0.347	0.369	-
	0.00	Left side	0	159	5795	12	11.73	106.41%	0.719	0.765	76

\* - repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the KDB 865664 D01

Note:

Scaling =  $\frac{\text{reported SAR}}{\text{measured SAR}} = \frac{P2(mW)}{P1(mW)} = 10^{\left(\frac{P2-P1}{10}\right)(dBm)}$ Reported SAR = measured SAR \* (scaling) Where P2 is maximum specified power, P1 is measured conducted power

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



# 3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

### Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios:

Simultaneous Transmit Configurations	Body
2.4GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes
5GHz WLAN MIMO	Yes
BT + 2.4GHz WLAN Main	Yes
BT + 5GHz WLAN Main	Yes

Note:

1. Bluetooth and WLAN Aux share the same antenna path, and BT can transmit with WLAN Main simultaneously.

2. For 2.4/5GHz WLAN Main and Aux antennas, the maximum output power of each antenna during simultaneous transmission is the same with that used in standalone transmission, and we used the sum of 1-g SAR provision in KDB447498D01 to exclude the simultaneous transmitted SAR measurement.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



### 3.1 Estimated SAR calculation

According to KDB447498 D01v06 – When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

Estimated SAR =  $\frac{\text{Max. tune up power (mW)}}{\text{Min. test separation distance(mm)}} \times \frac{\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}}{7.5}$ 

If the minimum test separation distance is < 5mm, a distance of 5mm is used for estimated SAR calculation. When the test separation distance is >50mm, the 0.4W/kg is used for SAR-1g.

#### 3.2 SPLSR evaluation and analysis

Per KDB447498D01, when the sum of SAR is larger than the limit, SAR test exclusion is determined by the SAR sum to peak location separation ratio(SPLSR).

The simultaneous transmitting antennas in each operating mode and exposure condition combination must be considered one pair at a time to determine the SAR to peak location separation ratio to qualify for test exclusion.

The ratio is determined by  $(SAR1 + SAR2)^{1.5/Ri}$ , rounded to two decimal digits, and must be  $\leq 0.04$  for all antenna pairs in the configuration to qualify for 1-g SAR test exclusion.

SAR1 and SAR2 are the highest reported or estimated SAR for each antenna in the pair, and Ri is the separation distance between the peak SAR locations for the antenna pair in mm.

When standalone test exclusion applies, SAR is estimated; the peak location is assumed to be at the feed-point or geometric center of the antenna.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



#### 2.4 GHz WLAN MIMO (Tablet Mode)

No.	Conditions	Position	Max. WLAN Main	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
		Back side	0.149	0.121	0.270	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
1	1 2.4 GHz WLAN Main + WLAN Aux	Top side	0.708	0.344	1.052	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	1.163	-	-	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	-	0.428	-	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

#### 5 GHz WLAN MIMO (Tablet Mode)

No.	Conditions	Position	Max. WLAN Main	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR
2	5 GHz WLAN Main + WLAN Aux	Back side	0.047	0.042	0.089	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0.593	0.560	1.153	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	1.042	-	-	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	-	1.098	-	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



### 2.4GHz WLAN Main + BT (Tablet Mode)

No.	Conditions	Position	Max. WLAN Main	BT	SAR Sum	SPLSR
3	2.4 GHz WLAN Main + BT	Back side	0.149	0.014	0.163	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0.708	0.038	0.746	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	1.163	-	-	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	-	0.044	-	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

#### 5GHz WLAN Main + BT (Tablet Mode)

No.	Conditions	Position	Max. WLAN Main	BT	SAR Sum	SPLSR
4	5 GHz WLAN Main + BT	Back side	0.047	0.014	0.061	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Top side	0.593	0.038	0.631	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	1.042	-	-	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	-	0.044	-	ΣSAR<1.6, Not required

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



# 4. Instruments List

Manufacturer	Device	Туре	Serial number	Date of last calibration	Date of next calibration
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3770	Apr.27,2017	Apr.26,2018
SPEAG	System Validation	D2450V2	727	Apr.21,2017	Apr.20,2018
SFEAG	Dipole	D5GHzV2	1023	Jan.20,2017	Jan.19,2018
SPEAG	Data acquisition Electronics	DAE4	856	Apr.28,2017	Apr.27,2018
SPEAG	Software	DASY 52 V52.8.8	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
SPEAG	Phantom	ELI	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Agilent	Vector Network Analyzer and Vector Reflect meter	DAKS VNA R140	0040513	Jan.24,2017	Jan.23,2018
Agilent	Dielectric Probe Kit	DAKS-3.5	1053	Jan.24,2017	Jan.23,2018
Agilent	Dual-directional coupler	772D	MY52180142	Apr.13,2017	Apr.12,2018
Agilent	RF Signal Generator	N5181A	MY50144143	Mar.01,2017	Feb.28,2018
Agilent	Power Meter	E4417A	MY52240003	Oct.17,2016	Oct.16,2017
Agilent	Power Sensor	E9301H	MY52200003	Oct.17,2016	Oct.16,2017
			MY52200004	Oct.17,2016	Oct.16,2017
TECPEL	Digital thermometer	DTM-303A	TP130077	Mar.17,2017	Mar.16,2018

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



# 5. Measurements

Date: 2017/7/18

# WLAN 802.11b\_Body\_Right side\_CH 1\_Main\_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 2.4G; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2412 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.94 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 53.959;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 21.9°C; Liquid temperature: 22.1°C

DASY5 Configuration:

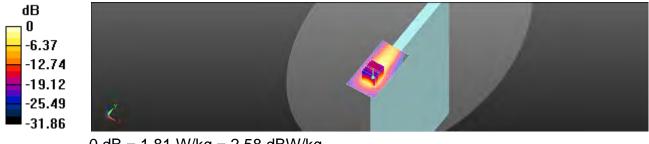
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(7.47, 7.47, 7.47); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Head/Area Scan (51x101x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.93 W/kg

## Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 3.375 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.68 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.16 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.465 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.81 W/kg



0 dB = 1.81 W/kg = 2.58 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : E5/2017/60009 Page: 67 of 123

Date: 2017/7/20

## WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.2G\_Body\_Top side\_CH 46\_Main\_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5230 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5230 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.137 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 49.012;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.0°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

**DASY5** Configuration:

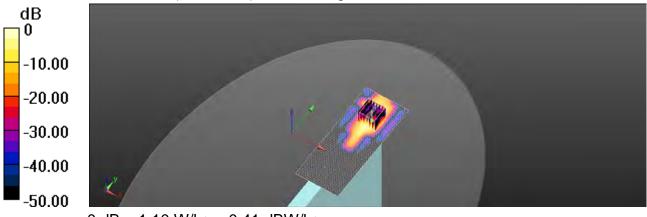
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.61, 4.61, 4.61); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body •
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.928 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.114 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.51 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.461 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.114 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.10 W/kg



0 dB = 1.10 W/kg = 0.41 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No. : E5/2017/60009 Page : 68 of 123

Date: 2017/7/22

## WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.3G\_Body\_Top side\_CH 62\_Main\_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5310 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5310 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.252 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.766;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.0°C; Liquid temperature: 22.2°C

DASY5 Configuration:

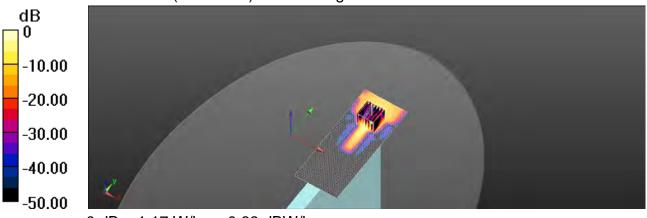
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.61, 4.61, 4.61); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x151x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.09 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.441 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.90 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.471 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.130 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.17 W/kg



0 dB = 1.17 W/kg = 0.68 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : E5/2017/60009 Page : 69 of 123

Date: 2017/7/22

## WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.6G\_Body\_Right side\_CH 106\_Main\_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5530 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5530 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.596 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.093;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 21.7°C; Liquid temperature: 21.9°C

**DASY5** Configuration:

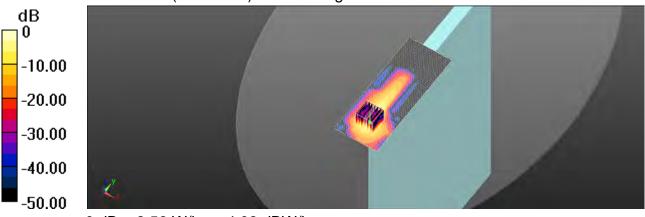
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(3.98, 3.98, 3.98); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x161x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.75 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 1.173 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.37 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.04 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.250 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.56 W/kg



0 dB = 2.56 W/kg = 4.08 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : E5/2017/60009 Page : 70 of 123

Date: 2017/7/17

## WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.8G\_Body\_Right side\_CH 159\_Main\_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5795 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5795 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 6.051 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 47.247;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 21.8°C; Liquid temperature: 22.0°C

DASY5 Configuration:

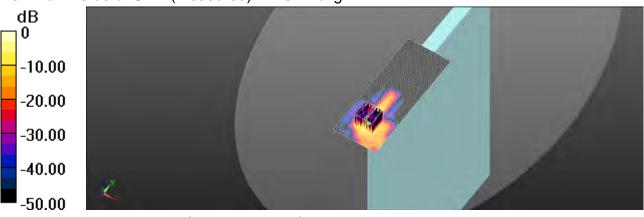
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (61x161x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.53 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.091 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.07 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.528 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.107 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.51 W/kg



0 dB = 1.51 W/kg = 1.79 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) ested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : E5/2017/60009 Page : 71 of 123

Date: 2017/7/18

## WLAN 802.11b\_Body\_Left side\_CH 6\_Aux\_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 2.4G; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2437 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.971 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 53.863;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 21.9°C; Liquid temperature: 22.1°C

DASY5 Configuration:

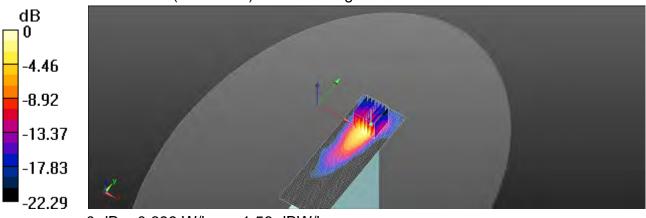
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(7.47, 7.47, 7.47); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (51x151x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.648 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 2.886 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.06 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.427 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.184 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.699 W/kg



0 dB = 0.699 W/kg = -1.56 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : E5/2017/60009 Page : 72 of 123

Date: 2017/7/18

## Bluetooth (GFSK)\_Body\_Left side\_CH 39\_Aux\_0mm

Communication System: Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2441 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.978 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 53.827;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 21.9°C; Liquid temperature: 22.1°C

DASY5 Configuration:

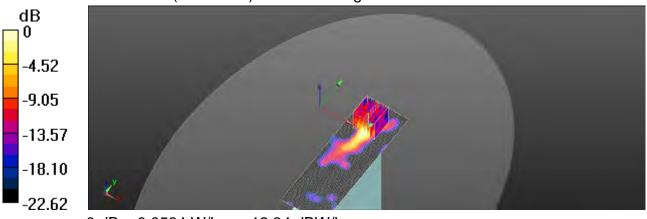
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(7.47, 7.47, 7.47); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (51x151x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0746 W/kg

## Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 1.574 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0860 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.036 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.016 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0584 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0584 W/kg = -12.34 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) ested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : E5/2017/60009 Page : 73 of 123

Date: 2017/7/20

# WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.2G\_Body\_Left side\_CH 46\_Aux\_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5230 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5230 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.137 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 49.012;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.0°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

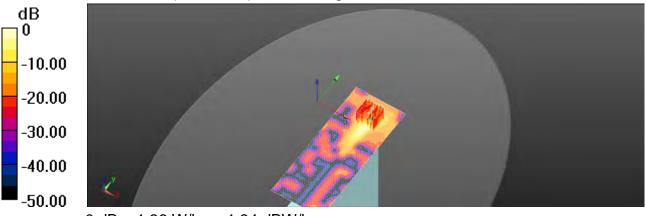
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.61, 4.61, 4.61); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x181x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.32 W/kg

# Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.743 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.51 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.568 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.142 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.36 W/kg



0 dB = 1.36 W/kg = 1.34 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



Report No. : E5/2017/60009 Page : 74 of 123

Date: 2017/7/22

# WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.3G\_Body\_Left side\_CH 54\_Aux\_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5270 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5270 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.207 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.894;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.0°C; Liquid temperature: 22.2°C

DASY5 Configuration:

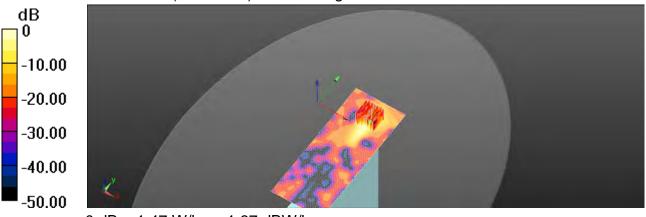
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.61, 4.61, 4.61); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x181x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.46 W/kg

# Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.684 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.81 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.622 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.152 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.47 W/kg



0 dB = 1.47 W/kg = 1.67 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : E5/2017/60009 Page : 75 of 123

Date: 2017/7/22

# WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.6G\_Body\_Left side\_CH 122\_Aux\_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5610 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5610 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.739 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 47.842;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 21.7°C; Liquid temperature: 21.9°C

DASY5 Configuration:

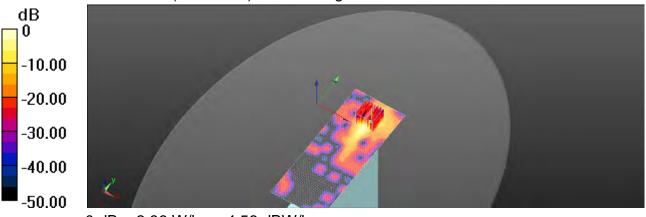
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(3.98, 3.98, 3.98); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x181x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.71 W/kg

# Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.649 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.37 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 1.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.252 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.86 W/kg



0 dB = 2.86 W/kg = 4.56 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) ested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : E5/2017/60009 Page : 76 of 123

Date: 2017/7/17

# WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.8G\_Body\_Left side\_CH 159\_Aux\_0mm

Communication System: WLAN 5G; Frequency: 5795 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5795 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 6.051 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 47.247;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 21.8°C; Liquid temperature: 22.0°C

DASY5 Configuration:

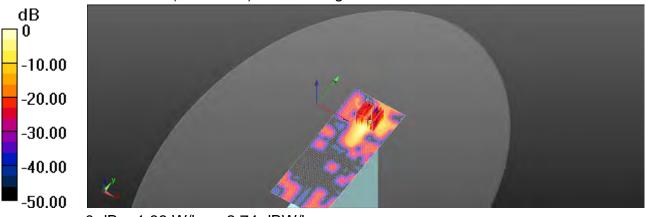
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x181x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.86 W/kg

# Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm,

dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 2.337 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.06 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 0.719 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.160 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.88 W/kg



0 dB = 1.88 W/kg = 2.74 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No. : E5/2017/60009 Page : 77 of 123

# 6. SAR System Performance Verification

Date: 2017/7/18

# Dipole 2450 MHz\_SN:727

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.992 S/m;  $\epsilon$ r = 53.85;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 21.9°C; Liquid temperature: 22.1°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(7.47, 7.47, 7.47); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

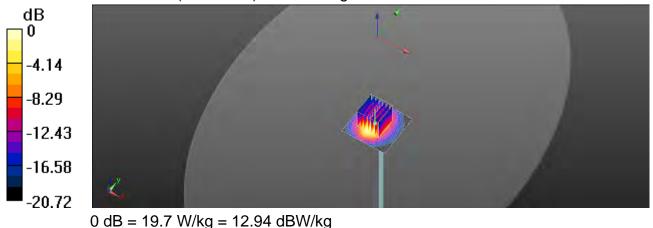
**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x51x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 20.6 W/kg

# Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 94.57 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.0 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.07 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.7 W/kg



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



# Dipole 5200 MHz SN:1023

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.092 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 49.135;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.0°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

**DASY5** Configuration:

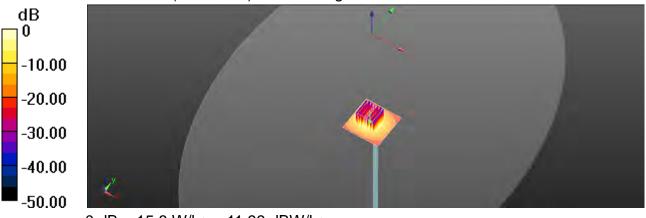
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.61, 4.61, 4.61); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body •
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.6 W/kg

# Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 56.33 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.5 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.39 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.06 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.8 W/kg



0 dB = 15.8 W/kg = 11.99 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279



# Dipole 5300 MHz SN:1023

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.246 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 48.83;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 22.0°C

**DASY5** Configuration:

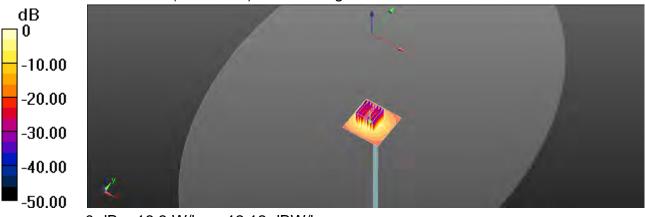
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.61, 4.61, 4.61); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body •
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (51x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.1 W/kg

# Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 56.31 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.5 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.57 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.09 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.3 W/kg



0 dB = 16.3 W/kg = 12.12 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279



# Dipole 5600 MHz\_SN:1023

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 5.73 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 47.891;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 21.7°C; Liquid temperature: 21.9°C

DASY5 Configuration:

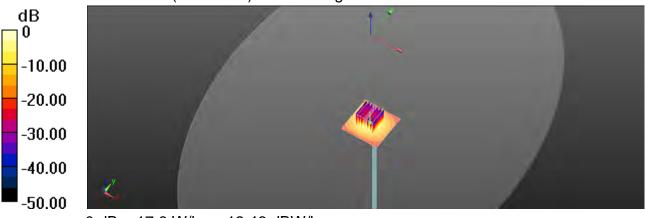
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(3.98, 3.98, 3.98); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (51x51x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.8 W/kg

# Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 58.80 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 36.7 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.16 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.24 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.6 W/kg



0 dB = 17.6 W/kg = 12.46 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com

Member of SGS Group



# Dipole 5800 MHz\_SN:1023

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 6.052 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 47.259;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Ambient temperature: 21.8°C; Liquid temperature: 22.0°C

DASY5 Configuration:

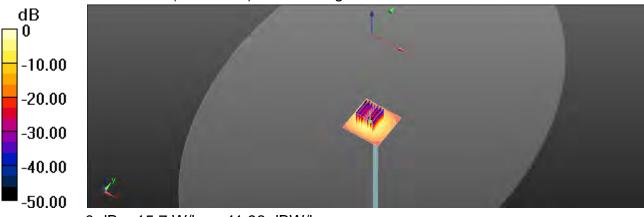
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3770; ConvF(4.38, 4.38, 4.38); Calibrated: 2017/4/27;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn856; Calibrated: 2017/4/28
- Phantom: Body
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (51x51x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.0 W/kg

# Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm Reference Value = 53.80 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.9 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.35 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.04 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.7 W/kg



0 dB = 15.7 W/kg = 11.96 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



# 7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate

precised by the Swies Accredite	ition Service (SAS)	Accreditation No	: SCS 0108
e Swiss Accreditation Servic utiliateral Agreement for the r	e is one of the signatories		
lient SGS - TW (Auc	ien)	Certificate No:	DAE4-856_Apr17
CALIBRATION	CERTIFICATE		
trajati	DAE4 - SD 000 D	04 BM - SN: 856	
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-06 v29 Calibration proced	ture for the data acquisition electro	onics (DAE)
Calibration cate	April 28, 2017		
The measurements and the uno All calibrations have been condu	ertainties with confidence pro	nal standards, which resize the physical units statisticy are given on the following pages and ( facility: environment temperature ( $22 \pm 3$ )°C a	are part of the certificate.
The measurements and the unio All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M8	intaintion with confidence pro lated in the closed laboration; TE critical for calibration;	sbability are given on the following pages and ( ) lactify: environment temperature (22 $\pm$ 3)*C $_{\rm 2}$	me part of the certrilicate. and humidity < 70%:
The measurements and the unio All calibrations have been condu- Calibration Equipment used (M8 Primary Standards	internies with confidence pro oried in the closed laboration .TE critical for calibration 	stability are given on the following pages and a lipcility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal Dete (Certificate No.).	ne part of the certrilicate nd humidity < 70%. Scheduled Galibection
The measurements and the unio All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M8 Primary Standards	intaintion with confidence pro lated in the closed laboration; TE critical for calibration;	sbability are given on the following pages and ( ) lactify: environment temperature (22 $\pm$ 3)*C $_{\rm 2}$	me part of the certrilicate. and humidity < 70%:
The measurements and the uno All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M8 Primary Standards Kalibley Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards	International with conditioned pro- cred in the closed laboration TE ensieal for calibration ID # SN: 0610278 ID #	bability are given on the following pages and a factility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cel Delle (Certificane No.) 09-Sep-16 (No.12085) Check Date (in house)	ne part of the certrilicate nd humidity < 70%: Scheduled Calibration Sep-17 Boheduled Check
The measurements and the uno	International Web confidence pro- cred in the closed laboration) TE eritical for calibration) D # SN: 0810278 ID # SE UWS 063 AA 1001	bability are given on the following pages and ( lactify: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cel Dsee (Certificers No.) 09-Sep-16 (No:18085)	ne part of the certrificate. ed humidity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration. Sep-17
The measurements and the uno All calibrations have been condu- Calibration Equipment used (M8 Primary Standards Keithley Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards Auto DAE Calibration Unit	International Web confidence pro- cred in the closed laboration) TE eritical for calibration) D # SN: 0810278 ID # SE UWS 063 AA 1001	bability are given on the following pages and a lipcity: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal Date (Certificate No.). ID-Sep-16 (No.18085) Check Date (in trouse) 05-Jan-17 (in house check)	ne part of the certricate nd humidity < 70%. Scheduled Cellbridson Sep-17 Scheduled Check In house check: Jan-18
The measurements and the uno All calibrations have been condu- Calibration Equipment used (M8 Primary Standards Keithley Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards Auto DAE Calibration Unit	In the closed laboration TE enseed for calibration TE enseed for calibration ID # SN: 0610278 ID # SE UWS 053 AA 1001 SE UWS 006 AA 1002	stability are given on the following pages and a factility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cel Dise (Certificare No.) D9-Sep-16 (No.19985) Check Date (in House) 05-Jan-17 (in house check) D5-Jan-17 (in house check)	ne part of the certificate nd humidity < 70%: Scheduled Calibration Sep-17 Boheduled Check In house check: Jan-18 In house check: Jan-18
The measurements and the uno All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M8 Primary Standards Kalibriev Multimeter Type 2001 Secondary Standards Auto DAE Calibration Unit Calibrator Box 92.1	In the closed laboration TE critical for calibration TE critical for calibration D # SN: 0610278 ID # SE UWS 063 AA 1000 SE UWS 006 AA 1000 SE UWS 006 AA 1000	Stability are given on the following pages and a (lactify: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a <u>Cel Dise (Certificate No.)</u> ID-Sep-16 (No.18085) <u>Check Date (in house)</u> 05-Jan-17 (in house check) D5-Jan-17 (in house check) D5-Jan-17 (in house check)	re part of the certificate nd humidity < 70%: Scheduled Calibration Sep-17 Boheduled Check In house check: Jan-18 In house check: Jan-18 Signature A. GMA
The measurements and the uno All calibrations have been condu Calibration Equipment used (M8 <u>Primary Standards</u> <u>Kalibrey Multimeter Type 2001</u> <u>Secondary Standards</u> <u>Auto DAE Calibration Unit</u> Calibrator Boy V2.1 Calibrator Boy V2.1	International Second Se	Stability are given on the following pages and a factility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a <u>Cel Dise (Certificane No.)</u> D9-Sep-16 (No:19085) <u>Check Date (in House)</u> 05-Jan-17 (in house check) D5-Jan-17 (in house check) D5-Jan-17 (in house check) D5-Jan-17 (in house check)	ne part of the certificate nd humidity < 70%: Scheduled Calibration Sep-17 Boheduled Check In house check: Jan-18 In house check: Jan-18

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG 2eughausstrasus 33, 1004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizenscher Kalloriertlinns Service suisse drétaionnage Service svizzero di faratura S Bwise Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

According by the Series Accordington Service (SAS) The Series Accorditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

# Glossary

DAE Connector angle

data acquisition electronics angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system.

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- DC Voltage Measurement: Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- Connector angle: The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
  - DC Voltage Measurement Linearity. Verification of the Linearity at +10% and +10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
  - Common mode sensitivity: Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
  - Channel separation: Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage.
  - AD Converter Values with inputs shorted: Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
  - Input Offset Measurement: Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
  - Input Offset Current: Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
  - Input resistance: Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
  - Low Battery Alarm Voltage: Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
  - Power consumption: Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating modes.

Certificate No: DAE4-856\_Apri7

Page 2 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



## DC Voltage Measurement

High Range:	1LSB =	6 THV	full range -	-100+300 mV
Low Ranpe:	TLSB -	61nV	full randa -	-1+3mV

Calibration Factors	X	¥	z
High Range	403.433 ± 0.02% (k=2)	404.548 ± 0.02% (k=2)	403.875 ± 0.02% (k=2)
Low Range	3.97691 ± 1,50% (k=2)	3.97761 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.97820 ± 1.50% (k=2)

## **Connector Angle**

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	265.0 "±1"
---	------------

Certificate No. DAE4-856\_Apr17

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 3 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



# Report No. : E5/2017/60009 Page : 85 of 123

# Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

# 1. DC Voltage Linearity

High Range	Reading (µV)	Difference (µV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Inpu	it 199990.20	-3.22	0.00
Channel X + Inpu	it 19998.56	-2.48	-0.01
Channel X - Input	-20000.93	0.14	-0.00
Channel Y + Inpu	it 199991.93	-1.72	-0.00
Channel Y + Inpu	19997.38	-3.74	-0.02
Chaonel Y - Input	-20002.46	-1.42	0.01
Channel Z + Inpu	1 199994.32	0.88	0.00
Channel Z + Inpu	19998.13	-2.80	-D.01
Channel Z - Input	-20002.06	-0.83	0.00

Low Range	Reading (µV)	Difference (µV)	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	2000.92	0.26	0,01
Channel X + Input	201.31	0.06	0.03
Channel X - Input	-198.68	0.02	-0.01
Channel Y + Input	2000.75	-0,06	-0.00
Channel Y + Input	200.81	-0.45	-0.22
Channel Y - Input	-199.12	-0.55	0.28
Channel Z + Input	2001.03	0.18	0.01
Channel Z + Input	200.28	-0,96	-0,47
Channel Z - Input	-199.73	-1.15	0.58
A second s			

## 2. Common mode sensitivity

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec. Measuring time: 3 sec.

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading (µV)	Low Range Average Reading (µV)
Channel X	200	+15.65	-16.66
	- 200	17.28	15.98
Channel Y	200	-1.72	-2.19
	- 200	0.71	0.50
Channel Z	200	10.75	10.48
	200	13.09	13.42

### 3. Channel separation

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Tline: 3 sec, Measuring time: 3 sec

	Input Vollags (mV)	Channel X (µV)	Channel Y (uV)	Channel Z (µV)
Channel X	200	-	2.87	-2.63
Channel Y	200	7.31		2.81
Channel Z	200	8,33	5,08	-

Certificate No: DAE4-856\_Apr17

Page 4 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



# 4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec. Measuring time: 3 sec.

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)	
Channel X	16228	16854	
Channel Y	15953	17971	
Channel Z	15877	17010	

### 5. Input Offset Measurement

DÁSY measurement paramèters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec Input 10MQ

14.5	Average (µV)	min. Offset (µV)	max. Offset (µV)	Std. Deviation (µV)
Channel X	0.28	-0.37	1.30	0.27
Channol Y	0.02	-1.04	0.89	0.39
Channel Z	-1.00	-1.74	0.18	0.38

## 6. Input Offset Current

Nominal Input circuitry offset current on all channels: <25IA

# 7. Input Resistance (Typical values for information).

	Zeroing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	200	500
Chennel Z	200	200

## 8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9
Supply (- Yec)	-7.6

## 9. Power Consumption (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Voc)	+0.01	+6	+14
Supply (- Vec)	-0.01	-6	÷Đ

Certificate No: DAE4-858\_Apr17

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 5 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



conditioned for these Windows & Street and			
e Swiss Accreditation Servi ultilateral Agreement for the		o the EA	reditation No.: SCS 0108
ent SGS-TW (Aud	len)	Certificate No:	EX3-3770_Apr17
ALIBRATION	CERTIFICATE		
ligiest	EX3DV4 SN:377	ġ.	
alformion prosecure(s)	QA CAL-25.V6	CAL-12.v9, QA CAL-14.v4, QA	CAL-23.v5,
ambration class	April 27, 2017		-
The Preasurements and the unc	certainties with confidence pro-	al standards, which realize the physical units abbility are given on the following pages and a lacility: environment temperature $(22\pm3)^*C$ a	are part of the pertificate.
in Pressumments and the unit	sentainines with confidence pro- acted in the caneel laboratory	adulity are given on the following pages and a	are part of the pertificate.
In the each ments and the unc I calibrations have been cond allbrokion Equipment used (M	sentainius with confidence pro acted in the caused laboratory	adulity are given on the following pages and a	are part of the pertificate.
in Heasurements and the unk I calibrations have been cond allbration Equipment used (M vimary Standards	certainties with confidence pro- locked in the convect laboratory &TE ontibal for calibration)	sublity are given on the following pages and a table $\gamma$ environment temperature $(22\pm3)^{\circ}{\rm C}$ a	are part of the certificate. and fournelity < 70%.
n Heasumments and the unc calibrations have been cond libration Equipment used (M imany Standards rever maker MRP	semainties with confidence pro- ucted in the couned laboratory ATE ontibal for calibration)	ability are given on the following pages and a tability: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal Data (Certificate No.)	are part of the certificane: ind transitily < 70%. Scheduled Calibration
in Heasurements and the unc collibrations have been cond albitotion Equipment used (M viewary Standards- tower meter ARP ower sensor NRP-291	emainties with confidence pro- ucted in the cosed laboratory ATE onlice for celevation)	ability are given on the following pages and a lastity: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal Data (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	are part of the certificance and fournelity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apt-18
In Pressumments and the unc I calibrations have been cond allibration Equipment used (M himary Standards, himary standards, himary moler ARP forest sensor NRP 251 forest sensor NRP 251	emainties with confidence pro- wcled in the cased laboratory &TE ontice! for contension) D SN 104778 SN: 103244	ability are given on the following pages and a lastity: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	are part of the certificance and fournelity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apt-18 Apt-18
In measurements and the unc I calibrations have been cond altibution Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power mater NRP Power sensor NRP-281 Power sensor NRP-281 Power sensor NRP-281 Veteresce 2014 Alternation Reference Probe ES3DV2	emainties with confidence pro- location The cosed laboratory ATE onlike for calibration) D SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 103245 SN: 103245 SN: 103245 SN: 103245 SN: 103245 SN: 103245	ability are given on the following pages and : tability environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02526) 31 Dec 16 (No. E33-3013 Dec15)	are part of the certificance and transmitty < 70%. Scheduled Catibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17
In measurements and the unc I calibrations have been cond allbustion Equipment used (M Primary Standards Power mater NRP Power sensor NRP-281 Power sensor NRP-281 Veterence 2018 Attenuion Reference Probe ES3DV2	emainties with confidence pro- ucted in the couned laboratory ATE ontibal for calibration) ID SN 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 103245 SN: 50277 (20r)	ability are given on the following pages and : tability environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal Data (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525)	are part of the certificance and transmitty < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18
In Pressumments and the unc I calibrations have been cond allibration Equipment used (M himary Standards, traver meler AIRP tower sensor NRP-281 tower sensor NRP-281 tower sensor NRP-281 teleference 20 dB Atternator Reference 20 dB Atternator Reference Probe ES3DV2 IAE4	emainties with confidence pro- ucted in the conset laboratory ATE onlikel for cellsystem) DI SN: 103244 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 303245 SN: 303245 SN: 3013 SN: 360	Sability are given on the following pages and :           Call Date (Certificate No.)           O4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)           O4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)           O4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)           O4-Apr-16 (No. CAPR-16 (No. Date-16)	are part of the certificance and transchilty < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Dec-17 Dec-17
In Presentments and the unc I calibrations have been cand alibration Equipment used (M himary Standards baves mater AIRP tower sensor NRP-221 televence 20 dB Attenuetor beforence Probe ES3DV2 tAE4 iscondary Standards	emainties with confidence pro- ucted in the couned laboratory ATE ontibal for calibration) ID SN 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 103245 SN: 103245 SN: 30325 SN: 3013 SN: 3013 SN: 660	ability are given on the following pages and : tability environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal Data (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02526) 31-Dec-16 (No. E53-3013 Dec15) 7-Dec-16 (No. E53-3013 Dec15) 7-Dec-16 (No. E53-3013 Dec15)	are part of the certificance and transmitty < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Dec-17 Scheduled Chapte
In Pressurements and the unc collibrations have been cond albustion Equipment used (M rimary Standards over mater MRP over sensor NRP-291 over sensor NRP-291 efference 20 dB Atterustor reference Probe ES3DV2 (AE4 econdary Standards over meter E44 198	emainties with confidence pro- locied in the coseed laboratory ATE ontibel for calibration) BN 104778 SN 103244 SN 103244 SN 103245 SN 20277 (20s) SN 2013 SN 2013 SN 2013 SN 2013 SN 2013	ability are given on the following pages and : tastily: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02520) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02520) 31 Dec-16 (No. E33-3013 Dec15) 7-Dec-16 (No. E33-3013 Dec15)	are part of the certificance and transmitty < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Dec-17 Dec-17 Dec-17 Schedulee Check In frouse check: Jun-18
In measurements and the unc I calibrations have been cond allbrotion Equipment used (M himary Standards hower mater NRP hower sensor NRP-281 hower sensor NRP-281 hower sensor NRP-281 keterence 20 dB Attenuetor beforence Probe ES3DV2 NAE4 becondary Standards hower meter E44 198 hower sensor E44 198	emainties with confidence pro- worked in the conset laboratory ATE onticel for celebration) ID SN 104778 SN 103244 SN 103245 SN 3013 SN 3013 SN 3013 SN 6841283874 SN MY41488087	ability are given on the following pages and a lability environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02526) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02526) 31-Dec 16 (No. CAS-4060, Dec16) 7-Dec-16 (No. CAS-4060, Dec16) Check Date (in fouse check Jun-16) 05-Apr-16 (in fouse check Jun-16) 05-Apr-16 (in fouse check Jun-16)	are part of the certificance and transdity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Dec-17 Dec-17 Scheduled Check in house check. Jun-18 in house check. Jun-18
In measurements and the unc I calibrations have been cond altibution Equipment used (M Primary Standards Tower melar NRP Tower sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuetor Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor E4418B Power sensor E4418A Power sensor E4412A	2emainties with confidence pro- ucted in the conset laboratory ATE ontibal for calibration) D SN 104778 SN 103244 SN 103244 SN 103245 SN 203245 SN 20324 SN	ability are given on the following pages and :           tability environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a           Call Date (Certificate No.)           04-Apr-17 (No. 217-42521/02522)           04-Apr-17 (No. 217-42521)           04-Apr-17 (No. 217-42521)           04-Apr-17 (No. 217-42521)           07-Apr-17 (No. 217-42521)           07-Apr-17 (No. 217-42526)           31-Dec 16 (No. E53-3013_Dec15)           7-Dec-18 (No. CMS4-560_Dec16)           Check Date (in focuse)           06-Apr-18 (in focuse check Jun-16)           06-Apr-18 (in focuse check Jun-16)           06-Apr-18 (in focuse check Jun-16)	are part of the certificance and transdity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Dec-17 Dec-17 Dec-17 Schedulee Check In frouse check Jun-18 In frouse check Jun-18 In frouse check Jun-18
In measurements and the unc I calibrations have been cand allbrokion Equipment used (M himary Standards hower meder NRP hower sensor NRP-291 kelenence 20 dB Attenuetor beforence Probe ES3DV2 tabE4 Secondary Standards hower sensor E44188 hower sensor E4418A hower sensor E4412A AF generator HP 8648C	2emainties with confidence pro- ucjed in the couned laboratory ATE ontibal for calibration) ID SN 104778 SN: 103245 SN: 103245 SN: 03245 SN: 50277 (20x) SN: 50277 ID SN: 50277 SN: 600 ID SN: 6041283674 SN: 0441283674 SN: 0441283674 SN: 0441283674 SN: 045642001700	ability are given on the following pages and : tability are given on the following pages and : (a) Data (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02520) 31-Dec-16 (No. E33-3013 Dec15) 7-Dec-16 (No. E33-3013 Dec15) 7-Dec-16 (No. E33-3013 Dec15) 7-Dec-16 (No. E46-600 Dec10) Check Date (in house check Jun-16) 05-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	are part of the certificance and transdity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Dec-17 Dec-17 Dec-17 Schedulee Check In frouse check: Jun-18 In frouse check: Jun-18
In measurements and the unc I calibrations have been cond altibution Equipment used (M Primary Standards: Privet sensor NRP-291 Provet sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator: Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor E44188 Power sensor E4412A Power sensor E4412A RF generator HP 8848C	2emainties with confidence pro- ucted in the conset laboratory ATE ontibal for calibration) D SN 104778 SN 103244 SN 103244 SN 103245 SN 203245 SN 20324 SN	ability are given on the following pages and :           tability environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a           Call Date (Certificate No.)           04-Apr-17 (No. 217-42521/02522)           04-Apr-17 (No. 217-42521)           04-Apr-17 (No. 217-42521)           04-Apr-17 (No. 217-42521)           07-Apr-17 (No. 217-42521)           07-Apr-17 (No. 217-42526)           31-Dec 16 (No. E53-3013_Dec15)           7-Dec-18 (No. CMS4-560_Dec16)           Check Date (in focuse)           06-Apr-18 (in focuse check Jun-16)           06-Apr-18 (in focuse check Jun-16)           06-Apr-18 (in focuse check Jun-16)	are part of the certificance and transdity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Dec-17 Dec-17 Dec-17 Schedulee Check In frouse check Jun-18 In frouse check Jun-18 In frouse check Jun-18
In measurements and the unc I calibrations have been cand allbrokion Equipment used (M himary Standards hower meder NRP hower sensor NRP-291 kelenence 20 dB Attenuetor beforence Probe ES3DV2 tabE4 Secondary Standards hower sensor E44188 hower sensor E4418A hower sensor E4412A AF generator HP 8648C	2emainties with confidence pro- ucjed in the couned laboratory ATE ontibal for calibration) ID SN 104778 SN: 103245 SN: 103245 SN: 03245 SN: 50277 (20x) SN: 50277 ID SN: 50277 SN: 600 ID SN: 6041283674 SN: 0441283674 SN: 0441283674 SN: 0441283674 SN: 045642001700	ability are given on the following pages and : tability are given on the following pages and : (a) Data (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02520) 31-Dec-16 (No. E33-3013 Dec15) 7-Dec-16 (No. E33-3013 Dec15) 7-Dec-16 (No. E33-3013 Dec15) 7-Dec-16 (No. E46-600 Dec10) Check Date (in house check Jun-16) 05-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	are part of the certificance and transdity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Dec-17 Dec-17 Dec-17 Schedulee Check In frouse check: Jun-18 In frouse check: Jun-18
The Heavenements and the unc of calibrations have been cond calibration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Proves renoor NRP-291 Proves renoor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuetor Reference 20 dB Attenuetor Refe	emainties with confidence pro- ucted in the conset laboratory ATE onlikel for cellingtion) D SN 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 501244 SN: 501244 SN: 501244 SN: 501244 SN: 501244 SN: 501244 SN: 50124 SN: 5013 SN: 5013 SN: 5013 SN: 5013 SN: 50141283674 SN: 501412810 SN: 503422,01700 SN: 03373805865	ability are given on the following pages and :           Lastly: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a           Call Date (Certificate No.)           O4-Apr-17 (No. 217-42521/02522)           O4-Apr-17 (No. 217-42521)           O5-Apr-18 (No. ES3-3013 Dec15)           7-Dec-18 (No. ES3-3013 Dec15)           7-Dec-18 (No. ES4-560, Dec16)           D5-Apr-18 (In house check Jun-16)           D5-Apr-18 (In house check Jun-16)           D5-Apr-18 (In house check Jun-16)           D6-Apr-19 (In house check Cot-16)	are part of the certificance and transdity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Dec-17 Dec-17 Dec-17 Scheduled Direck In frouse check Jun-18 In frouse check Jun-18
In measurements and the unc I calibrations have been cond allbration Equipment used (M Primary Standards Traver maler NRP Traver sensor NRP-291 Traver sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuetor Reference 20 dB Attenuetor Reference Probe ES3DV2 DAE4 Secondary Standards Tower sensor E44188 Power sensor E44188 Power sensor E4412A RE generator HP 8646C Velyons Anergaer HP 8753E Calibrated by	emainties with confidence pro- ucted in the conset laboratory ATE ontibal for calibration) D SN: 103745 SN: 103745 SN: 103745 SN: 003745 SN: 5013 SN: 5013 SN: 5013 SN: 650 D SN: 660 D SN: 660 D SN: 6641283874 SN: 1038429087 SN: 003110210 SN: 003110210 SN: 003110210 SN: 003110210 SN: 003110210	ability are given on the following pages and : tastily: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal Date (Certificate No.) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521(02522) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) D4-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) D7-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525) D7-Apr-17 (No. 217-02526) 31-Dec 16 (No. E33-3013, Dec16) 7-Dec-18 (No. E33-3013, Dec16) 7-Dec-18 (No. E33-3013, Dec16) D5-Apr-18 (in house check Jun-18) D5-Apr-18 (in house check Jun-18) D5-Apr-18 (in house check Jun-18) D5-Apr-18 (in house check Jun-18) D5-Apr-19 (in house check Jun-18) D6-Apr-19 (in house check Jun-16) D6-Apr-19 (in house check Jun-16)	are part of the certificance and transdity < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Dec-17 Dec-17 Dec-17 Scheduled Direck In frouse check Jun-18 In frouse check Jun-18
for measurements and the unc	emainties with confidence pro- ucted in the couned laboratory ATE ontibal for calibration) ID SN 104778 SN 103245 SN 103245 SN 003245 SN 600 ID SN 6841283874 SN MY4188087 SN 00110210 SN 00110210 SN 00110210 SN 00110210 SN 00110210	ability are given on the following pages and : tustily: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C a Cal Data (Cartificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521 (02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 31-Dec-16 (No. E33-3013 Dec15) 7-Dec-16 (No. E33-3013 Dec15) 7-Dec-16 (No. E33-3013 Dec15) 7-Dec-16 (No. E4660 Dec16) Check Date (in house check Jun-16) 05-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16) 05-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16) 06-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-16) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Jun-16) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Jun-16) 18-Oct-01 (in house check Jun-16)	are part of the outilicane: Ind transfilly < 70%. Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Dec-17 Dec-17 Dec-17 Scheduler Dheek In house check: Jun-18 In house check: Jun-18

Certificate No: EX3-3770\_Apr17

Page 1 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzenand



Schweizerisch er Kallteiserlie Service suitse d'étaionnage Servicio avizzeno di terettora Swiss Calibration Service

Antreditation No.: SCS 010E

s

Ċ

S

Accession by the Swes Acceditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the storatories to the EA Buttlaters: Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

tissue simulating liquid sensitivity in free space sensitivity in TSL (NORMay, z.
diode compression point
crest factor (1/outy_cycle) of the RF signal
modulation dependent linearization parameters
o rotation around probe axis
9 rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., 8 = 0 is normal to probe axis
information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

## Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013 "IEEE Recommanded Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific B) Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices. Measurement
- Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Resolution Process Communications Devices, Inconcentent Techniques", June 2013
   EC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
   EC 62209-2, "Procedure to betermine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human bady (finguency range of 30 MHz to 5 GHz)", March 2010
   KDB 885664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 5 GHz"

## Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters.

- NORMX,y.z. Assessed for E-field polarization 8 = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1806 MHz; R22 waveguide), NORMX,y.z are only intermediate values; i.e., the uncertainties of NORMX,y.z does not affect the E<sup>2</sup> field.
- uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF) NORM(I)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z \* frequency\_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included
- In the stated uncertainty of ConvF DCPx,y,z: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW
- signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media. PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- Ax, y, r; Bx, y, r; Cx, y, r; Dx, y, r; VRx, y, r; A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor-media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the clode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in hat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for i < 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for i > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, dapth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx,y,z \* ConvE whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvE. A frequency dependent ConvE is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHZ
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from (sotropy) in a field of low gradients reelized using a flat phantom Supposed by a parch antenna. Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe to
- (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORM# (no uncertainty required).

Carlificate No: EX3-3770 Apr17

Page J of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134.Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Report No. : E5/2017/60009 Page : 89 of 123

E830V4 - 5123770

April 27, 2017

# Probe EX3DV4

# SN:3770

Manufactured: Calibrated: July 6, 2010 April 27, 2017

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems (Note: non-competible with DASY2 system!)

Certificate No. EX3-3770, April

Face 3 of H

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



EX3DV4-SN.3770

April 27, 2017

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3770

#### **Basic Calibration Parameters**

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (h=2)
Norm (µV/(V/m) <sup>2</sup> ) <sup>h</sup>	0.30	0.59	0.39	± 10.1 %
Norm (pV/(V/m) <sup>2</sup> )* DCP (mV) <sup>0</sup>	105.5	99.9	100.3	

# Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A Bb	B dBõV	C	D dB	WR mV	Uno <sup>r</sup> (x=2)
0	CW .	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	194.4	s27%
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.1		177.5	
		2	0.0	0.0	1.0	-	188.0	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

The consistenties of Away 2, Y 2 do not attact the E<sup>2</sup> (we wanted by y === 1%), (we larges 6 and 6) Name and the consistent parameters appreciative of requires, Uncontainty is datamined leading to make consistent from them in our new by dying webing does withtaction and to expressed for the scalare of the structures in datamined leading to make consistent from them in our new by dying webing does withtaction and to expressed for the scalare of the Tell velue

Composie No: EX3-3770 Apr17

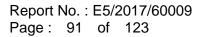
Baan 4 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.





EXIDVA-SN:0770

Auril 27 2017

r (MHa) <sup>c</sup>	Relative Permittivity"	Canductivity (S/m)'	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha	Depth <sup>®</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
450	43.5	0.87	11.41	11541	11.41	0.14	1.20	± 13.3 %
750	41.9	0.89	10.17	10.17	10.17	0.51	0.80	± 12.0 %
835	115	0.90	9.71	- 9.71-	9.73	0.38	0.90	±12.0 %
900	41.0	0.97	9.52	9.62	9,62	0.42	0.84	±12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.49	8.49	8.49	0.36	0.84	± 12.0 %
1900	40,0	1.40	B.06	8.08	8.08	0.42	08.0	A 12.0 N
2000	40.0	1 40	8,13	8.13	8.13	0.41	0.80	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	7.90	7.90	7.90	0.37	D.84	± 12.0 S
2450	39.2	1.80	7.46	7.46	7.46	0.43	0,60	= 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.98	7,18	7.18	7.18	0.32	0.96	± 12.0 %
5250	35.9	4.71	5,37	5 37	5.37	0.35	1,80	= 13.1 9
5600	35.5	5.07	4,68	4.88	4.88	0.40	1,80	# 13.1 5
5750	15,4	5.22	5,25	5 25	5.25	0.40	1.80	# 13:1 9

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3770

<sup>5</sup> Prequency velicity above 300 MMz of ± 100 MHz only applies to CASY while and higher time Page 21, alm is to restricted to 1.00 MHz. This uncontainty is the RBS of the ConvElectorial participation in equation of a uncertainty to the RBS of the ConvElectorial participation in the ABSY while a velocity determined to 1.00 MHz. This uncontainty is 10, 60, 60 and 10 MHz to 200 MHz the ConvElectorial participation in the INSE of the ConvElectorial participation in the Uncertainty of the RBS of the ConvElectorial participation in the Uncertainty of the RBS of the August 200 MHz the ConvElectorial participation in the INSE of the August 200 MHz the ConvElectorial participation in the INSE of the August 200 MHz the ConvElectorial participation in the INSE of the August 200 MHz the ConvElectorial participation in the INSE of the August 200 MHz the ConvElectorial participation in the INSE of the August 200 MHz the ConvElectorial participation in the INSE of the August 200 MHz the ConvElectorial participation in the INSE of the August 200 MHz the ConvElectorial participation in the INSE of the August 200 MHz the ConvElectorial participation in the August 200 MHz the ConvElectorial participation in the INSE of the August 200 MHz the ConvElectorial participation in the INSE of the August 200 MHz the Insert and the Insert 10 MHz the INSE of the August 200 MHz the Insert 200 MHz the August 200 MHz the INSE of the August 200 MHz the Insert 200 MHz the INSE of the August 200 MHz the Insert 200 MHz the

Cartilizate Not EX3-377/L Apr17

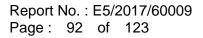
mail for th

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.





EX30V4-5N:3770

April 27, 2017

f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Fermittivity"	Conductivity (Són)	GonvF X	ConvEY	ConvFZ	Alpha	Depth <sup>ice</sup> (mm)	Unc (ic=2)
450	.56.7	0.94	10.64	10,64	10.64	0.09	1.20	± 13.3 %
750	55.6	0.96	9.96	8.96	9.96	0.52	0.60	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	9.85	9.65	9.65	0,39	0.91	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	9.59	9,69	9,59	0.39	0.90	± 12.0 3
1750	53,4	1.49	B.43	8.43	8.43	0.41	0.80	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1,52	8.12	8.12	8.12	0.23	1:12	±12.03
2000	53.3	1,52	6.00	đ.00	8.00	0.43	0.80	± 12.0 1
2300	62,9	181	7.68	7.68	7.68	0.37	0.80	± 12:0 1
2450	52.7	1.95	7.A7	7.47	7.47	0.35	().BE	± 12.0 1
2600	52,5	2.16	7.17	7.37	7.97	0.28	0.99	±12.0 3
\$250	48,9	5.36	4,61	4.61	4,61	0.45	1.90	± 15.1 5
5600	48.5	8.77	3.98	3.98	3,98	0.50	1.90	+ 12 1 3
5750	48.5	5.94	4.38	4.58	4.38	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 3

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3770

Entry validity above 360 MMz or 1 100 MMz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), Hise it is restricted is a 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvE uncertainty at calibration tragmany and the uncertainty for the addead tragmany tank. Encourses within the second second responses to the ConvE uncertainty at calibration tragmany and the uncertainty for the addead tragmany tank. Encourses within the convE attrasteries at 30, 44, 126, 130, and 220 MHz, respectively. Above 5 GHz through the second sec

Certificate No EX3-3770 Apr17

Filee 6.of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

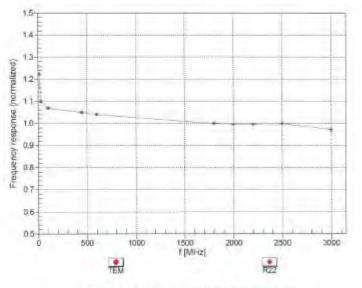
```
www.tw.sas.com
```



EX30V4-SN3770

April 27. 2017

Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3770\_Apr17

Page 7 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

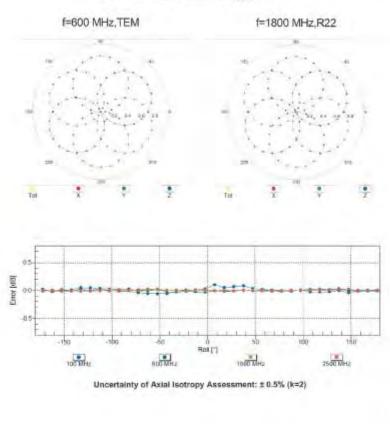
f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No. : E5/2017/60009 Page : 94 of 123

EX3DV4- SN:3770

April 27, 2017



Receiving Pattern (\$), 9 = 0°

Certificate No: EX3-3770\_Apr17

Page 8 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

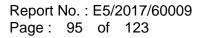
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

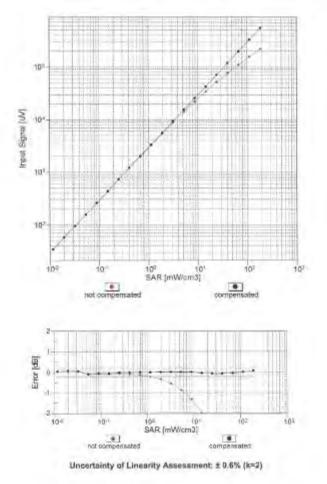




EX3DV4- SN:3779

April 27, 2017

Dynamic Range f(SAR<sub>head</sub>) (TEM cell , f<sub>eval</sub>= 1900 MHz)



Certificate No: EX3-3770\_Apr17

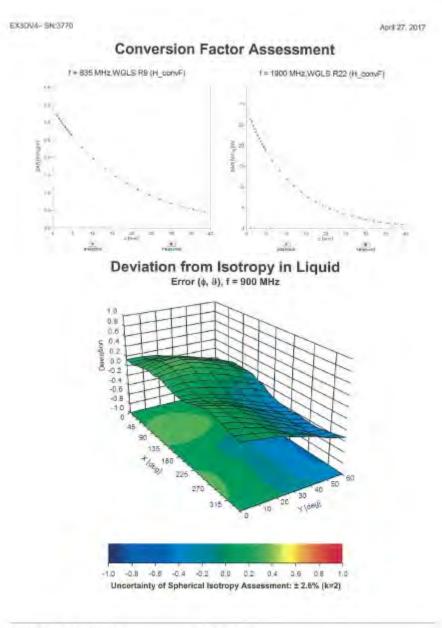
Page 9 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.





Certificate No. EX3-3770\_Apr17

Page 10 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



ESEIDAN4- SN(3770)

April 27 . 2017

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3770

## Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Trianguar
Connector Angle (*)	-32.4
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overal Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 <sup>-</sup> mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diamater	2.5 mm
Probe Tip (a Sensor X Calibration Point	תותן 1
Probe Tip In Sensor Y Calibration Point	t nvn t
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	ी तपत्री
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

Cersingale No Ex3-3770\_Apr17

Poge 11 or 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488

Member of SGS Group



# 8. Uncertainty Budget

(				1	-				
A	с	D	e		f	g	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
Source of Uncertainty	Tolerance/ Uncertainty	Probability Distributio	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertainty	Standard uncertainty	vi, or Veff
Measurement system									
Probe calibration	6.55%	N	1	1	1	1	6.55%	6.55%	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
lsotropy , Axial	3.50%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
lsotropy, Hemispherical	9.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Modulation Response	2.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.40%	1.40%	~
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	~
Linearity	4.70%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	~
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	~
Readout Electronics	0.30%	N	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	~
Response time	0.80%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46%	~
Integration Time	2.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	~
Measurement drift (class A evaluation)	1.75%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.01%	1.01%	~
RF ambient condition - noise	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	~
RF ambient conditions - reflections	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	~
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	~
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom shell	2.90%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	8
Post-processing	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	~
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	~
Test Sample related									
Test sample positioning	2.90%	N	1	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	N	1	1	1	1	3.60%	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Phantom and Setup									
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Liquid permittivity (mea.)	2.00%		1	1	0.64				
Liquid Conductivity (mea.)	4.15%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	2.49%	2.03%	М
Liquid conductivity $\sigma$ — temperature uncertainty	2.60%	R	√3	1.732	0.78	0.71	1.17%	1.07%	∞
Liquid permittivity $\epsilon$ – temperature uncertainty	1.80%	R	√3	1.732	0.23	0.26	0.24%	0.27%	∞
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS					12.05%	11.91%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence interval), K=2							24.09%	23.83%	

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test (3-6G)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



A	с	D	е		£		h=c*f/e	i-o*a/o	k
	c Tolerance/	Probability			1	g	Standard	i=c * g / e Standard	
Source of Uncertainty	Uncertainty	Distributio	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	uncertainty	uncertainty	vi, or Veff
Measurement system									
Probe calibration	6.00%	N	1	1	1	1	6.00%	6.00%	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
lsotropy , Axial	3.50%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	~
lsotropy, Hemispherical	9.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	~
Modulation Response	2.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.40%	1.40%	8
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	8
Linearity	4.70%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	8
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	~
Readout Electronics	0.30%	N	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	~
Response time	0.80%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46%	8
Integration Time	2.60%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	$\infty$
Measurement drift (class A evaluation)	1.75%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.01%	1.01%	~
RF ambient condition - noise	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	$\infty$
RF ambient conditions - reflections	3.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	$\infty$
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	$\infty$
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom shell	2.90%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	∞
Post-processing	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	~
Test Sample related									
Test sample positioning	2.90%	N	1	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	N	1	1	1	1	3.60%	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Phantom and Setup									
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	√3	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Liquid permittivity (mea.)	2.29%	Ν	1	1	0.64	0.43	1.47%	0.98%	М
Liquid Conductivity (mea.)	2.15%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	1.29%	1.05%	М
Liquid conductivity $\sigma$ — temperature uncertainty	2.60%	R	√3	1.732	0.78	0.71	1.17%	1.07%	8
Liquid permittivity $\epsilon$ — temperature uncertainty	1.80%	R	√3	1.732	0.23	0.26	0.24%	0.27%	8
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS					11.58%	11.50%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence interval), K=2							23.17%	23.00%	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 t (886-2) 2299-3279



# 9. Phantom Description

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG

speag

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland Phone +41 44 245 9700, Fax +41 44 245 9779 info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com

### Certificate of Conformity / First Article Inspection

Item	Oval Flat Phantom ELI 5.0
Type No	QD OVA 002 A
Series No	1108 and higher
Manufacturer	Untersee Composites Knebelstrasse 8, CH-8268 Mannenbach, Switzerland

#### Tests

Complete tests were made on the prototype units QD OVA 001 A, pre-series units QD OVA 001 B as well as on some series units QD OVA 001 B. Some tests are made on all series units QD OVA 002 A.

Test	Requirement	Details	Units tested
Shape	Internal dimensions, depth and sagging are compatible with standards	Bottom elliptical 600 x 400 mm, Depth 190 mm, dimension compliant with [1] for f > 375 MHz	Prototypes
Material thickness	Bottom: 2.0mm +/- 0.2mm	dimension compliant with [3] for f > 800 MHz	all
Material parameters	rel. permittivity 2 – 5, loss tangent ≤ 0.05, at f ≤ 6 GHz	rel. permittivity 3.5 +/- 0.5 loss tangent ≤ 0.05	Material samples
Material resistivity	Compatibility with tissue simulating liquids .	Compatible with SPEAG liquids. **	Phantoms, Material sample
Sagging	Sagging of the flat section in tolerance when filled with tissue simulating liquid.	within tolerance for filling height up to 155 mm	Prototypes, samples

Note: Compatibility restrictions apply certain liquid components mentioned in the standard, containing e.g. DGBE, DGMHE or Triton X-100. Observe technical note on material compatibility.

#### Standards

- OET Bulletin 65, Supplement C, "Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields", Edition 01-01
   IEEE 1528-2003, "Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific
- IEEE 1528-2003, "Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques, December 2003
- [3] IEC 62209–1 ed1.0, "Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 1: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", 2005-02-18
- proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)\*, 2005-02-18
  [4] IEC 62209-2 ed1.0, "Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices Human models, instrumentation, and procedures Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", 2010-03-30

#### Conformity

Based on the sample tests above, we certify that this item is in compliance with the uncertainty requirements of body-worn SAR measurements and system performance checks as specified in [1 – 4] and further standards.

Date 25.7.2011

speag

Signature / Stamp

Schmid 8, Bartrier Engineering AS Zeugbavestrasse 43, 8004 Kulch, Shir franc Phone,441,4425,5778,45444 (445,5779 Info #speed,com, Hzu/Iwww.speed.com

Doc No 881 - QD OVA 002 A - A

Page 1 (1)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group



Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst

Service suisse d'étalonnage

S

C

# **10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier**

iac-MR/

credited by the Swiss Accreditation Swiss Accreditation Service ultilateral Agreement for the re	is one of the signatorie	s to the EA	creditation No.: SCS 0108
ient SGS -TW (Aude	en)	Certificate No	D2450V2-727_Apr17
ALIBRATION C	ERTIFICATE		
Dbject	D2450V2 - SN: 7	27	
Calibration procedure(s)	OA CAL-05.v9 Calibration proce	dure for dipole validation kits abo	ove 700 MHz
Calibration date:	April 21, 2017		
		ional standards, which resize the physical un robability are given on the following pages an	the second set of the second sec
Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-291 Power sensor NRP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator	ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k)	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18
Ul calibrations have been conduc Calibration Equipment used (M&1 Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EXBDV4 DAE4	TE critical for cellibration) ID # SN: 104778' SN: 103244 SN: 103245	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-17' (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17' (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17' (No. 217-02522)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18
Calibration Equipment used (M&1 Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-IV mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4	E critical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20K) SN: 5057 2 / 06327 SN: 7349	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17
Calibration Equipment used (M&T Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Reference Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 6481A Power sensor HP 6481A Rever sensor HP 6481A Rever sensor HP 6481A	E critical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327 SN: 0037283 SN: MV41092317 SN: 100972	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 11-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7349_Dec16) 28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17) Check Data (in house check Oct-16) 07-0ct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 07-0ct-15 (in house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Mar-18 Schwduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18
Calibration Equipment used (M&1 Primary Standards Power meter NRP Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Power sensor NRP-Z91 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mismatch combination Petersnes Probe EX3DV4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 8481A Power sensor HP 8481A	E critical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5058 (20k) SN: 5047 2 / 06327 SN: 7349 SN: 601 ID # SN: GB37480704 SN: US37292783 SN: MY41092317 SN: 100972 SN: 1037390585 Name	Cal Date (Certificate No.) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521) 04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528) 07-Apr-18 (IN Apr-18 (IN Apr-	Scheduled Calibration Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Apr-18 Dec-17 Mar-18 Scheduled Check In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18 In house check: Oct-18

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apri7.

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner

Page 1 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886-2) 2298-0488



# Report No. : E5/2017/60009 Page : 102 of 123

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



Schweizerischer Kallbrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Callbration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

S

Ć

S

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accrec	inauon bervice is one of the signatories to the CA
Multilateral Agree	ment for the recognition of calibration certificates
Glossary:	
TSL	tissue simulating liquid

1. Ohe	hadde annulaning inquia
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

# Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

#### Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end
  of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed
  point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented
  parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
  positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the
  measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low
  reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- · SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters: The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Certilicate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 2 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號



## Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

# Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.7 ± 6 %	1.87 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.4 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	52.2 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.18 W/kg

## Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

1997 I	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.5 ± 6 %	2.03 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

# SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.9 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	50.6 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL SAR measured	condition 250 mW input power	6.01 W/kg

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 3 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

## Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.3 Ω + 2.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.0 dB

## Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

impedance, transformed to feed point	51.1 Ω + 4.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 27.5 dB

#### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction) 1.148 ns
---

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 09, 2003

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17

Page 4 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



## **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 21.04.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

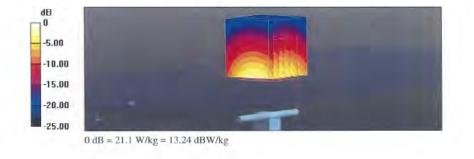
## DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.87 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 37.7;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

#### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(7.72, 7.72, 7.72); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- · Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1442); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7413)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 109.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.3 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 13.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.18 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.1 W/kg



Certilicate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17

Page 5 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

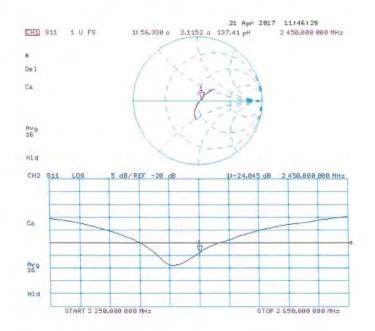
SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



# Report No. : E5/2017/60009 Page : 106 of 123

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17

Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



## DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 21.04.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

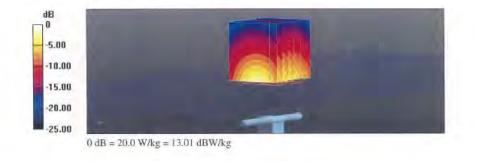
### DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727

 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz} \\ \mbox{Medium parameters used: } f = 2450 MHz; \mbox{$\sigma$} = 2.03 \mbox{ S/m}; \mbox{$\epsilon$}_{e} = 52.5; \mbox{$\rho$} = 1000 \mbox{ kg/m}^3 \\ \mbox{Phantom section: Flat Section} \\ \mbox{Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)} \\ \end{array}$ 

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7349; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- · Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1442); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7413)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 105.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.4 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 12.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.01 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.0 W/kg



Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 7 of 8

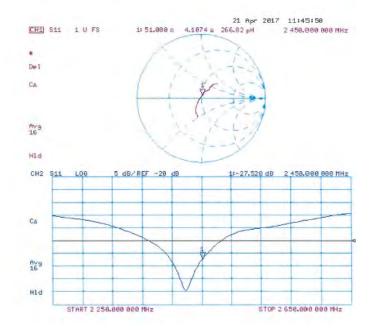
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號



## Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 8 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



the second state of the second	In the second second		PCP 0108
credited by the Swiss Accredito to Swiss Accreditation Service			creditation No.: SCS 0108
ultilateral Agreement for the n			
lent SGS-TW (Aude	20)	Certificate No	D5GHzV2-1023_Jan17
ALIBRATION	ERTIFICATE		
object	D5GHzV2 - SN:1	023	
Calibration proveduralis)	QA CAL-22.v2	dure for dipole validation kits bet	Mar 2.6 GHz
	Galibration proce	dure for dipole validation was per	Ween 3-0 Ginz
Calibration date:	January 20, 2017		
A constant of the Address of		1. 35. In case of the second s	C and humidity - 70%
Calibration Equipment used (M8	TE ortical for calibration)	ry lacitly, anwronment temperature (22 ± 3) <sup>1</sup>	
Calibration Equipment used (M8 Primary Standards	TE ontroal for calibration)	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	C and humidity < 70%. Schessilled Calibiation Apr-17
Calibration Equipment used (M8 Primary Standards Power meter NPP	TE orbcal for calibration)		Scheduled Calibration
Califeration Equipment used (M8 Primary Standards Power meter MPP Power sensor NPP-291	(TE ertical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244	Cal Date (Centificate No.) 06-Apr.=6 (No. 217-02289/02289)	Scheduled Calibunion Apr-17
Calibration Equipment used (M8 Primary Standards Power meter NPIP Power sensor NPIP-291 Power sensor NPIP-291	TE ortical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245	Cal Date (Centificate No.] 06-Apr-96 (No. 217-02289/02289) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Scheduled Calibution Apr-17 Apr-17
Calibration Equipment used (M8 Primary Standards Power meter MPP Power sensor NPP-291	(TE ertical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244	Cal Date (Contricate No.1 06-Apr-16 (No.217-02289/02389) 06-Apr-16 (No.217-02289) 06-Apr-16 (No.217-02280)	Schessikid Calibidian Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17
Calibration Equipment used (M8 Primary Standards Power meter NPP Power sensor NPP-291 Power sensor NPP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator	TE critical for calibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 5058 (20k)	Cal Date (Centificate No.) 06-Apr-56 (No. 217-02289/02289) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280)	Scheduled Calibution Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Dec-17
Calibration Equipment used (M8 Primary Standards Power meter NPP Power sensor NPP-231 Power sensor NPP-231 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mitamatch combinedior Reference Probe EX30V4	TE critical for cellibration) ID # SN: 104778 SN: 103244 SN: 103245 SN: 103245 SN: 5082 (20k) SN: 5047.2 / 06327	Cal Date (Conflicate No.) 06-Apr-36 (No. 217-02288/02289) 06-Apr-36 (No. 217-02288) 06-Apr-36 (No. 217-02280) 05-Apr-36 (No. 217-02280) 05-Apr-36 (No. 217-02280)	Scheduled Calibution Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17
Calibration Equipment used (MS Primary Standards Power meter NPP Power sensor NPP-291 Power sensor NPP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N mitamath combination	ATE critical for calibration) ID # SNc 104778 SNc 103244 SNc 103245 SN: 103245 SN: 5085 (20k) SN: 5047 2 / 06327 SN: 3503 SN: 501 ID #	Cal Date (Centificate No.) 06-Apr.=6 (No. 217-02289/02289) 06-Apr.=6 (No. 217-02289) 06-Apr.=6 (No. 217-02280) 05-Apr.=6 (No. 217-02296) 05-Apr.=16 (No. 217-02296) 31-Dec.=16 (No. 217-02296) 31-Dec.=16 (No. 217-02296) 31-Dec.=17 (No. DAE4-601_Jan17) Check Date (n house)	Schedulaci Calibution Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Jan-18 Schedulet Check
Calibration Equipment used (MS Primary Standards Power smoth NPIP Power sensor NPIP-291 Power sensor NPIP-291 Power sensor NPIP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type+V internation combination Reference Probe EX30V4 DAE4	ATE critical for calibration) ID 4 Site 104778 Site 103244 Site 103245 Site 103245 Site 103245 Site 104728 Site 104728 Site 104728 Site 104728 Site 104728 Site 10478 Site 10478 Site 10478 Site 104778 Site 10478 Site 10478	Cal Date (Centificate No.1 06-Apr-86 (No. 217-02289/02289) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) 91-Dec-16 (No. 217-02280) 91-Dec-16 (No. 217-02280) 04-Ven-17 (No. DAE4-601_Jan17) Check Date (n house) 07-Oct-16 (in house)	Scheculed Caliburiton Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Dec-17 Jan-18 Scheculed Check In house check Dch-18
Calibration Equipment used (MS Power meter NPP Power sensor NPP-231 Power sensor NPP-231 Power sensor NPP-234 Reterence 20 dB Attenuator Type-N internation combination Reterence Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sonor IPP 0481A	TE ortical for calibration) ID 4 Site 104778 Site 103244 Site 103245 Site 3047 2 / 06327 Site 3047 2 / 06327 Site 3047 2 / 06327 Site 3047 2 / 06327 Site 304 Site 304	Cal Date (Centificate No.1 06-Apr-96 (No. 217-02289/02289) 06-Apr-96 (No. 217-02289) 06-Apr-96 (No. 217-02288) 05-Apr-96 (No. 217-02280) 05-Apr-96 (No. 217-02280) 05-Apr-96 (No. 217-02280) 01-0c-16 (No. 217-02280) 07-0c-16 (In Incuse) 07-0c-16 (In Incuse check Oc-16) 07-0c-16 (In Incuse check Oc-18)	Schedulad Calibution Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Jan-18 Schedulet Check In house check Dct-18 In house check 001-18
Calibration Equipment used (MS Primary Standards Power meter NPIP Power sensor NPIP-291 Power sensor NPIP-291 Reterence 20 dis Attenuator Type-N mismatch combinistion Reterence Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPM-442A Power sensor HP 9481A Power sensor HP 9481A	TE crocal for calibration) ID 4 Site 104778 Site 103244 Site 103245 Site 504728 Site 504728 Site 504728 Site 504728 Site 504728 Site 504728 Site 60827480704 Site 0837480704 Site 0837480704 Site 0837282789 Site MY41092317	Cal Date [Centificate No.] 06-Apr-16 [No. 217-02289/02289] 06-Apr-16 [No. 217-02289] 06-Apr-16 [No. 217-02280] 05-Apr-16 [No. 217-02280] 05-Apr-16 [No. 217-02280] 05-Apr-16 [No. 217-02295] 01-Dec-16 [No. 217-02295] 01-Dec-16 [No. 217-02295] 01-Dec-16 [No. 217-02295] 01-Oec-16 [No.	Schessike Calibution Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Jan-18 Schesules Check In house check Oct-18 In house check Oct-18 In house check Oct-10
Calibration Equipment used (MS Primary Standards Power meter NPP Power sensor NPP-291 Power sensor NPP-291 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N interactor Reference Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor EPM-442A Power sensor IPD 9481A Power sensor IPD 9481A	ATE or tocal for calibration) ID # SNc 104778 SNc 103244 SNc 103245 SN- 5008 (20k) SN- 5008 (20k) SN- 5008 (20k) SN- 5008 (20k) SN- 5008 (20k) SN- 500 SN-	Cal Date (Centilicate No.) 06-Apr16 (No. 217-02289/02289) 06-Apr16 (No. 217-02289) 06-Apr16 (No. 217-02280) 05-Apr16 (No. 217-02296) 05-Apr16 (No. 217-02296) 01-Dec-16 (No. 217-02296) 07-Oct-16	Scheduled Calibution Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Jan-18 Scheduled Check In house check Cot-18 In house check Cot-18 In house check Cot-18
Calibration Equipment used (MS Primary Standards Power meter NPIP Power sensor NPIP-231 Power sensor NPIP-231 Reterence 20 dis Atlansator Type-IV mismatch combination Reterence Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power meter EPIM-442A Power sensor HPI 9481A Power sensor HPI 9481A	TE crocal for calibration) ID 4 Site 104778 Site 103244 Site 103245 Site 504728 Site 504728 Site 504728 Site 504728 Site 504728 Site 504728 Site 60827480704 Site 0837480704 Site 0837480704 Site 0837282789 Site MY41092317	Cal Date [Centificate No.] 06-Apr-16 [No. 217-02289/02289] 06-Apr-16 [No. 217-02289] 06-Apr-16 [No. 217-02280] 05-Apr-16 [No. 217-02280] 05-Apr-16 [No. 217-02280] 05-Apr-16 [No. 217-02295] 01-Dec-16 [No. 217-02295] 01-Dec-16 [No. 217-02295] 01-Dec-16 [No. 217-02295] 01-Oec-16 [No.	Schessiled Calibution Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Jan-18 Schesules Check In house check Oct-18 In house check Oct-18 In house check Oct-10
Calibration Equipment used (M8 Primary Standards Power meter NPP Power sensor NPP-231 Power sensor NPP-231 Power sensor NPP-231 Reference Probe EX30/V4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor EPM-442A Power sensor EPM-442A Power sensor HP 9481A Power sensor HP 9481A RF generation R&S SMT-00 Notwork Analyzer HP 9753E	ATE ortical for calibration) ID 4 Site 104778 Site 103245 Site 103245 Site 103245 Site 103245 Site 103245 Site 103245 Site 103245 Site 103245 Site 0837480704 Site 0837480704 Site 0837480704 Site 0837480704 Site 0837480704 Site 0837480704 Site 0837480704 Site 0837282177 Site 10337290585 Name	Cal Date [Centificate No.] 06-Apr-16 [No. 217-02289/02289] 06-Apr-16 [No. 217-02280 06-Apr-16 [No. 217-02280 05-Apr-16 [No. 217-02280 05-Apr-16 [No. 217-02280 05-Apr-16 [No. 217-02295] 01-Dec-16 [No. 217	Scheduled Calibution Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dec-17 Jan-18 Scheduled Check In house check Cot-18 In house check Cot-18 In house check Cot-18
Calibration Equipment used (MS Primary Standards Power meter NPP Power sensor NPP-231 Power sensor NPP-231 Reference 20 dB Attenuator Type-N internation Reference Probe EX30V4 DAE4 Secondary Standards Power sensor EPM-442A Power sensor IPD 6451A Power sensor IPD 6451A RF generator (R&S SMT-00	ATE or tocal for calibration) ID 4 Site 104778 Site 103245 Site 103245 Site 103245 Site 103245 Site 104778 Site 103245 Site 104727 Site 104727 Site 104727 Site 10472 Site 104778 Site 104	Cal Date (Contilicate No.1 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289/02289) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289) 06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) 05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02280) 01-Dec-16 (No. 217-02280) 01-Dec-16 (No. 217-02280) 01-Dec-16 (No. 217-02280) 01-Dec-16 (No. 217-02280) 07-Oct-16 (In Douse Check Oct-16) 07-Oct-16 (In house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-16 (In house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-16 (In house check Oct-16) 07-Oct-16 (In house check Oct-16) 15-Jun-15 (In house check Oct-16) 19-Oct-01 (In house check Oct-16)	Schepulaci Calibution Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Apr-17 Dao-17 Dao-17 Jan-18 Schepulati Check In house check In house check Oct-18 In house check Oct-18 In house check Oct-18 In house check Oct-18 In house check Oct-18

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan17

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 1 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



# Report No. : E5/2017/60009 Page: 110 of 123

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeud



Service sulase d'étalormage Servizio evizziero di tereture **Swiss Calibration Service** 

Accorditation Net: SCS 0108

5

C

S

Accession by the Senes Accordington Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signals to the EA Multianeal Agramment for the recognition of calibration certificates Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x.y.z.
N/A	not applicable or not measured

#### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Paek Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices. Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireloss communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- c) KDB 865664, 'SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz'

#### Additional Documentation:

d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

# Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions: Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the cartilicate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL: The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss: These parameters are measured with the dipole
- positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay: One-way datay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured: SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized: SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters. The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Centrate No: D5GHzV2 1023 Jan17

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 2 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886-2) 2298-0488



#### Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASYS	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	1
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Specer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4,0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction
Frequency	1200 MHz ± 1 MHz 5300 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz 5800 MHz ± 1 MHz	

## Head TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	38.0	4.66 mha/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.4 ± 6 %	4.45 mho/m ± 6.%
Head TSL temperature change during lest	<05°C		

#### SAR result with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR mansured	100 mW input power	7.56 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	75.2 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
\$49 supremel over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 a) of Head TSL	noitibreas	
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	noitibres	2.16 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan17

Page 3 of 16

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號



#### Head TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

	Temperature	Parmittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 %	35.9	4.76 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35,2 ± 6 %	4.55 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

#### SAR result with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>2</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.22 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	81.0 W / kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>5</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2.35 W/kg

## Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	347 = 6 %	4.85 mho/m ± β %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		1000

#### SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAFI measured	100 mW input power	8.22 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	81.7 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>2</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>2</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL. SAR massured	condition 100 mW input power	2.33 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan17

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 4 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



#### Head TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following paramaters and calculations were applied

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.3	5.27 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	$34.4 \pm 6$ %	5.05 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	-	-

#### SAR result with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>2</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.82 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	77.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2.22 W/kg

Gertificate No: D5GHzV2-1025\_Jan17

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 5 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



#### Body TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	49.0	5.30 mhaim
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) "C	47.5±6%	5.36 mho/m ± 8 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	1	

# SAR result with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>2</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7,32 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	72.8 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>2</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>2</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2:05 W/kg

#### Body TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

 The following parameters and calculations were applied.
 Temperature
 Permittivity
 Conductivity

 Nominal Body TSL parameters
 22.0 °C
 48.9
 5.42 mho/m

 Measured Body TSL parameters
 (22.0 ± 0.2) °C
 47.3 ± 6 %
 5.50 mho/m ± 6 %

 Body TSL temperature change during test
 < 0.5 °C</td>
 -- --

#### SAR result with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm2 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.66 W/kg
SAR for nominal Bedy TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	76.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
sources restrict and the base to see	- water and a start of the	
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>2</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
	condition 100 mW input power	2.15 W/kg

Sertificate No: D5GitzV2-1023\_Jan 17

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 6 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



#### Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mha/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.6 ± 6 %	5.90 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 🖤	-	

#### SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.02 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	79.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>2</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
	condition 100 mW input power	2.26 W/kg

# Body TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.2	6.00 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) "C	48,3±6%	6.17 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C		

### SAR result with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm2 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW Input power	7.64 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	75.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>2</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL SAR measured	condition 100 mW input power	2.13 W/kg

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan17

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 7 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



#### Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.6 Ω - 6.7 jΩ	
Return Loss	- 23,4 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.0 Ω = 1.8 jΩ
Return Loss	= 33.5 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impediance, transformed to feed point	54.1 Ω - 0.2 jΩ
Fleturn Loss	- 28.2 dB

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.4 Q + 2.8 jQ	
Return Loss	- 24.8 dB	

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5200 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.9 Ω - 7.0 jΩ
Return Loss	- 22.9 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5300 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.0 Ω - 1.0 jΩ
Return Loss	- 37.0 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.6 £2 + 1,5 §2	
Return Loss	- 25.2 dB	_

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5800 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.6 $\Omega$ + 2.7 j $\Omega$
Return Loss	- 23.6 dB

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023 \_Lan17

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 8 ol 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號



#### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.199 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might band or the soldered connections near the leedpoint may be damaged.

#### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	February 05, 2004

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan17

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 9 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group



## **DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date 20.01.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1023

```
Communication System: UID 0 - CW;

Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz,

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; \sigma = 4.45 S/m; \epsilon_r = 35.4; \rho = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>.

Medium parameters used: f = 5300 MHz; \sigma = 4.55 S/m; \epsilon_r = 35.2; \rho = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>.

Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; \sigma = 4.85 S/m; \epsilon_r = 34.7; \rho = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>.

Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; \sigma = 5.05 S/m; \epsilon_r = 34.4; \rho = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>.

Medium parameters used: f = 5800 MHz; \sigma = 5.05 S/m; \epsilon_r = 34.4; \rho = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>.
```

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; ConvF(5.76, 5.76, 5.76); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.35, 5.35, 5.35); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.09, 5.09, 5.09); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(5.0), 5.01); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: L4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.01.2017
- Phantom: Flut Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 70.58 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.6 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.55 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.16 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.4 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 73.0) V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.6 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.22 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.35 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.3 W/kg.

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 71.94 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.2 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.22 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.33 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.8 W/kg

Cemhicate No: 05GHzV2-1023\_Jan17

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 10 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 69.84 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.7 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.82 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.22 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.5 W/kg



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan17

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 11 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

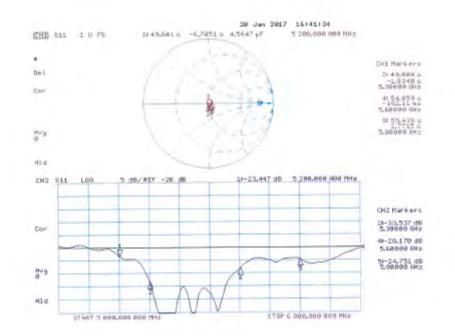
f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```

Member of SGS Group



# Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan17

Page 12 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group



## DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 19.01/2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1023

```
Communication System: UID 0 - CW;

Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz,

Medium parameters used: f = 5200 MHz; \sigma = 5.36 S/m; v_r = 47.5; \rho = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>.

Medium parameters used; f = 5300 MHz; \sigma = 5.5 S/m; v_r = 47.5; \rho = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>.

Medium parameters used; f = 5600 MHz; \sigma = 5.9 S/m; v_r = 46.6; \rho = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>.

Medium parameters used; f = 5800 MHz; \sigma = 6.17 S/m; v_r = 46.3; \rho = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard; DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)
```

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3503; CoavF(5,29, 5,29, 5,29); Calibrated: 31-12.2016, CoavF(5,04, 5,04, 5,04); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(4,57, 4,57; 4,57); Calibrated: 31.12.2016, ConvF(4,48, 4,48, 4,48); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601, Calibrated: 04.01.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1,4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 65.54 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.1 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.32 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.05 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.6 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1,4mm Reference Value = 66.93 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.1 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.66 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.15 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.6 W/kg

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 67.09 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.7 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.02 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.26 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.9 W/kg

Centricate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan17

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Page 13 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</a> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm">www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</a>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

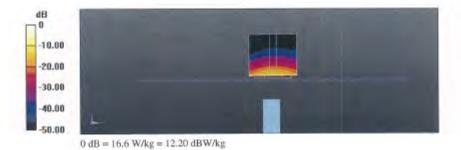
SGS Taiwan Ltd. 📗 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 65.14 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.0 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.64 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.13 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.3 W/kg



Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan17 Page 14 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

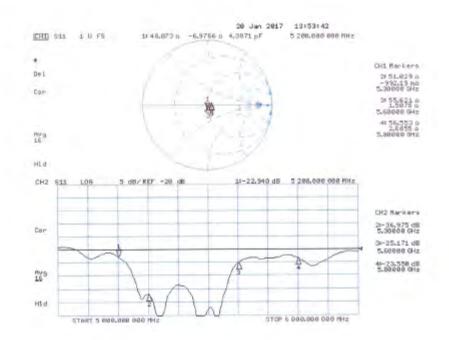
t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



#### Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL





# - End of 1<sup>st</sup> part of report -

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

t (886-2) 2299-3279

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_and\_conditions.htm</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms\_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

f (886-2) 2298-0488